## Archaeological Strip, Map and Sample Excavation of Land at Rosewood Park, Bexhill, East Sussex

## **Post-Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design**

Site Code: BEX-EX-19

NGR Site Centre: TQ 70840 08130

Planning Application Number: RR/2012/1978/P



Report for;
Barratt David Wilson Homes Ltd
29th March 2023

**SWAT ARCHAEOLOGY** 

Swale and Thames Archaeological Survey Company
The Office, School Farm Oast, Graveney Road
Faversham, Kent ME13 8UP

Tel; 01795 532548 or 07885 700 112

info@swatarchaeology.co.uk www.swatarchaeology.co.uk

© SWAT Archaeology 2023 all rights reserved

Conditions of Release

All rights including translation reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from SWAT Archaeology.

# Archaeological Strip, Map and Sample Excavation of Land at Rosewood Park, Bexhill, East Sussex

## **Post-Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design**

## Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	9
1.1	Project Background	g
1.2	Planning Background	g
1.3	Scope of the Post Excavation Assessment Report	10
1.4	Site Description and Topography	11
2	ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND	12
2.1	Introduction	12
2.2	Previous Archaeological Works (Phase 1)	12
2.3	Archaeological Potential	13
3	AIMS AND OBJECTIVES	14
3.1	General Aims	14
3.2	Project Objectives (SWAT 2019a)	14
4	METHODOLOGY	16
4.1	Introduction	16
4.2	Fieldwork	16
	Archaeological Strip, map and Sample Excavation	16
4.3	Monitoring	17
5	ARCHAEOLOGICAL STRATIGRAPHIC ASSESSMENT	18
5.1	Introduction	18
5.2	Phasing	18
5.3	Stratigraphic Sequence	18
5.4	Archaeological Features Area 1.1	19
	Linear Features	19
	Grouped Features	25

	Discrete Features	28
5.5	Archaeological Features Area 1.2	33
	Linear Features	33
	Discrete Features	36
5.6	Archaeological Features Area 1.3	44
	Linear Features	44
	Discrete Features	41
5.7	Archaeological Features Area 1.4	44
5.8	Archaeological Features Area 2.1	44
	Linear Features	44
	Discrete Features	45
5.8	Archaeological Features Area 2.2	46
	Linear Features	46
	Discrete Features	48
6	FINDS	50
6.1	Introduction	50
6.2	Ceramic Assemblage 1	50
6.3	Ceramic Assemblage 2	55
6.4	Ceramic Assemblage 3	56
6.5	Environmental Assessment	86
7	ARCHAEOLOGICAL NARRATIVE	98
7.1	Period Specific Review	98
7.2	Phase 1 Late Bronze Age (fig.8)	99
7.3	Phase 2 Early- Middle Iron Age (fig. 9)	99
7.4	Phase 3 Middle- Late Iron Age (fig. 10)	99
7.5	Phase 4a Late Iron Age/ Early Romano- British c.50BC- AD80 (fig. 11)	99
7.6	Phase 4b Late Iron Age/ Early Romano- Brtitish c.50BC- AD80 (fig. 12)	99
7.7	Phase 5a Late 1 <sup>st</sup> /2 <sup>nd</sup> century AD (fig. 13)	100
7.8	Phase 5b Late 1 <sup>st</sup> /2 <sup>nd</sup> century AD (fig. 14)	100
7.9	Phase 6 Later 2 <sup>nd/</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> century AD (fig. 15)	100
7.10	Phase 7a 13 <sup>th</sup> century AD (fig. 16)	100
7.11	Phase 7b 13th century AD (fig. 17)	101

7.12	Phase 7c 13th century AD (fig. 18)	101
7.13	Phase 8 post- medieval (fig. 19)	101
7.14	Unphased Features (fig. 20)	101
8	STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL AND RECOMMENDATIONS	103
	Stratigraphic	103
	Artefact Assemblages	105
9	REVISED RESEARCH AIMS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ANALYSIS	106
9.1	Introduction	106
9.2	Updated Project Design	106
9.3	Proposed Publication	107
9.4	Timetable and Task List	107
10	ARCHIVE	109
10.1	General	109
11	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	110
12	REFERENCES	108
13	HER form	113
14	Figures	115
15	Plates	

## **Tables**

Table 1: Archaeological requirements, as required by East Sussex County Council	10
Table 2: Phases of Archaeological Activity	18
Table 3: Pottery Catalogue (Assemblage 1)	53
Table 4: Pottery Catalogue (Assemblage 2)	56
Table 5: Possible vessel count (Assemblage 3)	57
Table 6: Late Iron Age to Early Roman sherd count (Assemblage 3)	58
Table 7: Early Roman sherd count (Assemblage 3)	59
Table 8: Mid Roman sherd count (Assemblage 3)	61
Table 9: Early Medieval to Medieval sherd count (Assemblage 3)	62
Table 10: : Pottery Catalogue (Assemblage 3)	65
Table 11: : Flot and charcoal assessment	94
Table 12: Post Excavation project Staff	107
Table 13: Project timetable	108

## **Figures**

Figure 1	: Site	location
----------	--------	----------

Figure 2: Area Location

Figure 3: Area 1.1 - Features

Figure 4: Area 1.2 - Features

Figure 5: Area 1.3 - Features

Figure 6: Area 2.1 - Features

Figure 7: Area 2.2 - Features

Figure 8: Phase 1 Late Bronze Age

Figure 9: Phase 2 Early- Middle Iron Age

Figure 10: Phase 3 Middle- Late Iron Age

Figure 11: Phase 4a Late Iron Age/ Early Romano- British c.50BC- AD80

Figure 12: Phase 4b Late Iron Age/ Early Romano- British c.50BC- AD80

Figure 13: Phase 5a Late 1<sup>st</sup>/ 2<sup>nd</sup> century AD

Figure 14: Phase 5b Late 1<sup>st</sup>/ 2<sup>nd</sup> century AD

Figure 15: Phase 6 Later 2<sup>nd</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup> century AD

Figure 16: Phase 7a 13<sup>th</sup> century

Figure 17: Phase 7b 13<sup>th</sup> century

Figure 18: Phase 7c 13<sup>th</sup> century

- Figure 19: Phase 8 post- medieval
- Figure 20: Unphased Features
- Figure 21: Plan of Structure G125
- Figure 22: Group G125 sections
- Figure 23: Group G125 sections
- Figure 24: Group G125 pits sections
- Figure 25: Kilns sections and plans
- Figure 26: Kiln [1147] sections and plan
- Figure 27: Group G1 sections
- Figure 28: Group G2 sections
- Figure 29: Group G3 sections
- Figure 30: Group G4 sections
- Figure 31: Group G5 sections
- Figure 32: Group G17 sections
- Figure 33: Group G122 sections
- Figure 34: Group G168 sections
- Figure 35: Sections of 11a, 21, 23a and 9
- Figure 36: Sections of 61, 63, 67, 84, 97, 101, and 120
- Figure 37: Cremation pit [240] section and plan; sections of 172, 189e and 278b
- Figure 38: Sections of 295, 189i, 147k, 147b, 382a and 216f
- Figure 39: Sections of 290, 401, 556a, and 562c
- Figure 40: Sections of 547c, 513i, 579d, 602a, 608
- Figure 41: Sections of 673a, 513r, 724b, 1119, 1111, and 1113
- Figure 42: Sections of 1226, 1228, 1230, 1252, 1242, 1247 and 1249
- Figure 43: Sections of 1000, 1029, 1043, 1035 and 1015

#### **Plates**

Plate 9: Ditch [147] cut by gully [216], looking northwest
Plate 10: Ditch [189] and pits [169] and [172] to the right. Looking northwest with half-metre scale
Plate 11: Ditch [189] slot B, looking northwest with one metre scale
Plate 12: Looking southeast at the Ditch [189] and quarry pits [169, 172, 286, 288, 386, and 401] on its right
side
Plate 13: Mid-excavation photograph of cremation pit [240]
Plate 14: Looking east at pit [295], half-metre scale
Plate 15: Looking north at postholes of Group G3; one metre scale.
Plate 16: Ditch [147] to the right and [336] to the left; looking east-south-east
Plate 17: Looking southeast at Pit [386]; half-metre scale
Plate 18: Looking southeast at Ditch [513]; half-metre scale.
Plate 19: Looking northwest at Post-hole [679]; point three metres scale.
Plate 20: Looking south at features of Group G5.
Plate 21: Looking east at Ditch [1000] belonging to group G6; half-metre scale.
Plate 22: Aerial photo of Area 1.3, looking east-north-east
Plate 23: Ditch [1111] belonging to group G16 cut by burnt pit [1113], looking east with one metre scale
Plate 24: Mid-excavation photograph of Kiln [1146]; looking east; one metre scale
Plate 25: Looking southwest at fully excavated Kiln [1147]; one metre scale
Plate 26: Looking northeast at Ditch G17, corner section [1158]; one metre scale.
Plate 27: Looking north at Ditch G17 terminus [1209] with narrow continuation [1216]; half- and one-
metres scales

## **Abstract**

An archaeological excavation was undertaken by Swale & Thames Survey Company (SWAT) at Rosewood Park, Bexhill, East Sussex, during 2020 and 2021. The excavation was undertaken in response to recommendations from East Sussex County Council following archaeological evaluations undertaken in 2012, 2014 and 2017.

Archaeological excavations have confirmed the presence of sporadic activity on the site from the Late Bronze Age to the Mid to Late Iron Age. Probable agricultural and settlement activity comprising field boundary ditches, pits, enclosures, structures, a droveway and possible cremation appeared to take place in the east of the site during the Late Iron Age/ Early Romano- British period, before dwindling in the late 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> centuries, the site being abandoned probably in the 3<sup>rd</sup> century. Relatively short lived probable agricultural activity evidenced by field boundary ditches and pits took place west of the site during the 13<sup>th</sup> century.

Archaeological Strip, Map and Sample Excavation of Land at Rosewood Park, Bexhill, East Sussex

**Interim Post Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design** 

NGR Site Centre: TQ 70840 08130

Site Code: BEX-EX-19

**INTRODUCTION** 1

1.1 **Project Background** 

Swale & Thames Survey Company (SWAT Archaeology) was commissioned by Barratt David Wilson Homes 1.1.1

Ltd to carry out a programme of archaeological excavation on land at Rosewood Park, Bexhill, East Sussex,

centred on National Grid reference (NGR) TQ 70840 08130 (Figure 1).

The archaeological excavation formed part of a staged programme of archaeological works associated with 1.1.2

planning application RR/2012/1978/P, submitted to Rother District Council (RDC) for the redevelopment of

the site (see Section 2.1 below).

1.1.3 Taking into consideration a phased approach of the development schedule, the archaeological works were

carried out as a staged programme of works comprising an initial targeted trial trenching evaluation (Phase

1). In the event that significant archaeological remains were encountered during this phase, a strip, map

and sample (SMS) excavation was required in order to investigate and record archaeological remains

present. The archaeological programme is detailed further, below (Section 1.2.3). Four areas of the

development site were identified as having archaeological potential during phase 1,

1.1.4 Six areas of the development site were identified as having archaeological potential during phase 1 (Areas

1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1 and 2.2). All Areas have been subjected to Phase 2 archaeological SMS investigation.

This report details the results of the SMS excavation only (Phase 2), which was informed by the results of

the earlier phase of archaeological evaluation (Phase 1: SWAT Archaeology 2017a, CgMs 2014, CgMs

2012).

1.2 **Planning Background** 

A planning application (RR/2012/1978/P) was submitted to Rother District Council (RDC) for the 1.2.1

construction of up to 275 houses, 3,500 sqm of employment floor space, doctors' surgery, nursing home,

primary school, vehicular and pedestrian access, associated car parking, landscaping and open space on

the site. On the advice of the County Archaeologist for East Sussex County Council, a programme of

archaeological works was attached to the consent:

9

(Condition 15) No development shall take place on a phase until the developer has secured the implementation of a programme of archaeological work in relation to that phase, in accordance with a Written Scheme of Archaeological Investigation which has been submitted and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

REASON: To ensure that the archaeological and historical interest of the site is safeguarded and recorded to comply with the Rother District Local Plan- Core Strategy Policy EN2 (vi) and Chapter 12 of the National Planning Policy Framework.

1.2.2 The programme of archaeological works consisted of a geophysical survey, a targeted trial trench evaluation, and, where appropriate, a strip, map and sample excavation carried out prior to, and during, initial stages of construction works. This was to be followed by a programme of post excavation works including assessment, analysis and reporting. Table 1, below, sets out the required programme of archaeological works, along with references to appropriate documentation.

Event	Date	Document Ref.
Archaeological Summary Report	2012	CgMs 2012
Archaeological Evaluation Report	2014	CgMs 2014
Archaeological Evaluation Report	2017	SWAT Archaeology 2017a
Specification: Archaeological Evaluation and Strip, Map and Sample Excavation	2017	SWAT Archaeology 2017b
Interim Archaeological Post Excavation Assessment Report	2022	SWAT Archaeology (this document)

Table 1: Archaeological requirements, as required by East Sussex County Council

1.2.3 All archaeological works were undertaken in accordance with the appropriate specification (Table 1) in liaison with ESCC and RDC.

## 1.3 Scope of the Interim Post Excavation Assessment Report

1.3.1 In accordance with the Specification (SWAT Archaeology 2017b), this report comprises a summary of the project background (Section 1), the geological and archaeological background (Section 2) and the project aims (Section 3). Generic and specific methodologies are detailed in Section 4. Section 5 provides a Stratigraphic Assessment of archaeological features recorded within each area and is followed by an assessment of ceramic finds in Section 6. A period- specific Archaeological Narrative, Statement of Potential, and recommendations for further analysis, reporting, publication and archiving constitute Sections 7-10.

## 1.4 Site Description and Topography

- 1.4.1 The proposed development site is centred on National Grid Reference TQ 70840 08130 and is bounded to the east by properties bounding onto Willow Drive, to the south by properties fronting onto Barnhorn Road, The Broadwalk and Kites Nest Walk, and to the west and north largely by open fields.
- 1.4.2 The British Geological Survey identifies the underlying solid geology as the Tunbridge Wells Sand Formation overlain by alluvium around the Picknell Green Stream in the north of the site and soils of the Batcombe association
- 1.4.3 The site is set on relatively level ground at a height of between approximately 4 and 23m above Ordnance Datum (aOD).

#### 2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

#### 2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 Prior to any work being carried out on the site, the potential of this area had been gauged in relation to the proximity of known archaeological remains and is defined in the Archaeological Summary Report (CgMs 2012) along with the results of the initial evaluation. Subsequently two further archaeological evaluations were carried out on the site (CgMs 2014 and SWAT Archaeology 2017a).

## 2.2 Previous Archaeological Works (Phase 1)

#### Archaeological Evaluation and Desk- Based Research

- 2.2.1 The archaeological potential is highlighted in the July 2012 work by CgMs who commissioned Headland Archaeology to evaluate part of the site with 22 evaluation trenches. Following on from this work CgMs subsequently commissioned Archaeology South East to complete the archaeological evaluation of the site with 126 evaluation trenches.
- 2.2.2 The Headland Archaeology 2012 investigation revealed a range of archaeological remains including a scatter of flints in the northern part of the site, Romano- British pottery, daub and iron working slag-possibly associated with a building in the southeast area of the site and medieval activity in the south-west area of the site, along with evidence of post-medieval field boundaries (CgMs 2012). The Archaeology South East work found that 77 of their trenches failed to reveal any archaeological features although a number produced finds ranging from lithics to prehistoric pottery. However, 49 trenches did reveal archaeological features with the vast majority interpreted as relict field boundaries plus several pits with evidence of burning. The evidence on the ground suggested that agricultural activity may have destroyed many archaeological features leaving only artefactual evidence behind. To the north-west of the site there is evidence of prehistoric and medieval activity and it seems on the evidence that from the medieval period onwards that the site was farmland (CgMs 2014).
- 2.2.3 SWAT Archaeology was commissioned in 2017 to undertake an evaluation of the north-west corner of the Proposed Development Area comprising a further ten trial trenches which revealed no archaeological features (SWAT 2017a).
- 2.2.4 The South East Research Framework (SERF) sets out a draft research agenda for improving the understanding of the Prehistoric period in the region (Booth 2013). Further details of previous discoveries and investigations within the immediate and wider area may be found in the various CgMs reports and the Historical Environment Record (HER) data maintained by ESCC has been summarised in the 2012 report by Headland Archaeology and the archaeological evaluation report commissioned by the client from Archaeology South East dated August 2014.

2.2.5 During the various evaluations the natural geology of Tunbridge Wells Sand Formation was reached at between approximately 0.45 and 1.00m below the modern ground surface with archaeological features cutting into the natural geology.

## 2.3 Archaeological Potential

2.3.1 The Phase 1 works illustrated that the potential for the presence for archaeological remains was relatively high and indicted the likely presence across the site of archaeological features dating to the prehistoric, Romano- British and Medieval periods.

#### 3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

#### 3.1 General Aims

- 3.1.1 The Strip, map and sample excavation aimed to ascertain the range of past activities, and specifically whether the evidence suggests transient human activity, domestic/settled occupation, burial, industry, agriculture and/or combinations of these. Linked to this, the excavations also sought to recover stratified assemblages of artefacts and ecofacts which are capable of analysis and research to assist in determining the date and function of the site during different periods.
- 3.1.2 In accordance with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists' guidance (CIfA 2014a), the general aims of the programme of archaeological works were to:
  - to examine the archaeological resource within the site;
  - within a framework of defined research objectives, to seek a better understanding of and compile a lasting record of that resource;
  - to analyse and interpret the results; and disseminate them.
- 3.1.3 All excavation and post-excavation procedures were conducted in compliance with the standards outlined in the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists' *Standard and Guidance Archaeological Excavation* (2014a), and Historic England guidance and the Standard Conditions for Archaeological Fieldwork in East Sussex (ESCC 2015) were adhered to.

## 3.2 Project Objectives (SWAT 2017b)

- 3.2.1 The objective of the archaeological mitigation is to identify, excavate, record and analyse any significant archaeological remains that will be disturbed by the proposed development. The physical archaeological remains will be replaced by a detailed record and a better understanding of the past activities that have taken place on the site, thereby contributing to an increased knowledge of East Sussex's past and providing a resource for future research and education.
- 3.2.2 The objective of the Strip, Map and Sample is to understand the broad pattern of settlement dynamics and how key elements of the archaeological landscape (sites, activities, deposits and finds) relate to each other spatial, functionally and chronologically.
- 3.2.3 To determine the state of preservation and importance of the archaeological resource if present and to assess the past impacts on the site and pay particular attention to the character, height/depth below ground level, condition, date and significance of any archaeological deposits. And to 1). Establish a broad phased plan of the archaeology revealed following the stripping of the site; 2). Provide a refined

chronology of the archaeological phasing; 3). Investigate the function of structural remains and activities taking place within and close to the site.

- 3.2.4 Site specific objects set out in The WSI (SWAT 2017b) were:
  - To investigate the point of origin of the prehistoric activity initially identified in the southern part of the site.
  - To clarify the date of any relict field boundaries revealed during the strip, map and sample.
  - To clarify the function and form of the possible Roman building identified in the south-east corner of the site.
- 3.2.5 The opportunity will also be taken during the course of the evaluation/SMS to place and assess any archaeology revealed within the context of other recent archaeological investigations in the immediate area and within the setting of the local landscape and topography. Specific research questions that may be answered are to include the origins of the adjacent medieval ditches and is there any evidence for prefarmstead activity on the site? In general the work is to ensure compliance with the archaeological planning condition and to publish the results either on line, or through OASIS and/or in a local journal.

#### 4 METHODOLOGY

#### 4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 The archaeological excavation was undertaken in accordance with a Specification (SWAT Archaeology 2017b), and in accordance with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIFA 2014a) Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Excavation.

#### 4.2 Fieldwork

#### Archaeological Strip, map and Sample Excavation

- 4.2.1 The site was divided into six areas; Areas 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4 to the east and Areas 2.1 and 2.2 to the west. (Figure 3). The designation of each of the areas was maintained throughout the duration of the fieldwork and for the 'signing off' procedure.
- 4.2.2 A 21 ton 360° tracked mechanical excavator, fitted with a flat bladed ditching bucket was used to remove overlying topsoil and subsoil deposits to expose the underlying natural geology. Overlying deposits were removed in spits of *c*.100mm thickness under constant archaeological supervision. Machined deposits were examined, and any artefacts were bagged by context.
- 4.2.3 A site grid was established using an EDM and tied to the National Grid. On completion of hand-cleaning, a site plan was produced at a scale of 1:100. Spray paint line marker was used to mark the edges of unexcavated features prior to mapping. Levels were taken across the site prior to excavation of archaeological features and added to the site plan.
- 4.2.4 The broad sampling strategy implemented across the site, in agreement with ESCC Archaeological Officer can be summarised as follows:
  - All targeted archaeological features were hand-cleaned prior to excavation in order to more clearly define edges and relationships in plan.
  - Sections were excavated at all intersections between mapped archaeological features to clarify stratigraphic relationships and inform the overall phasing of the site.
  - Slots were excavated across linear ditch features at appropriate intervals measuring no less than 1m in length. All terminal ends of features were investigated through appropriate sized interventions.
  - All discrete features including pits and post-holes were half-sectioned at a minimum. Where necessary,
     features were fully excavated to facilitate retrieval of datable artefacts and/or environmental samples.
  - Charred and cremated deposits or potential 'placed deposits' were 100% excavated.
- 4.2.5 All artefacts recovered during the excavations were bagged and marked by context. Bulk finds were bagged together by context and small-finds were individually bagged by context and their locations recorded in three-dimensions using an EDM.

- 4.2.6 All features, deposits and finds were recorded in accordance with accepted professional standards. The following broad recording strategy was followed:
  - All archaeological contexts were recorded individually on SWAT Archaeology context record sheets.
  - All excavated sections were drawn on polyester drawing film at a scale of 1:10 and fully labelled with context numbers and other appropriate recording numbers and levelled with respect to m. OD.
  - Features were planned at a scale of 1:20, labelled and levelled with respect to m. OD. All archaeological interventions including linear slots, intercutting relationship slots and half-sections were also marked on the overall site plan.
  - Registers of contexts, small finds, environmental samples, site drawings and photographs were maintained and monitored by the site supervisor.
  - A full photographic record including digital photographs was maintained; all excavated sections and features were photographed pre and post-excavation, and a selection of working and site photos were also taken.
  - In general, multi-context recording was adopted across the site, however single-context recording was completed for deposits/features considered to be possible placed deposits or cremations.

## 4.3 Monitoring

4.3.1 Curatorial monitoring was made available to Chris Greatorex, Archaeological Officer, East Sussex Council throughout the archaeological investigation. Site visits were undertaken, and weekly updates reports were maintained. Any variations to the methodology set out in the Specifications were agreed between parties during monitoring meetings.

#### 5 ARCHAEOLOGICAL STRATIGRAPHIC ASSESSMENT

#### 5.1 Introduction

5.1.1 This section of the report will include a descriptive <u>stratigraphic assessment</u> of the archaeological records, detailing physical relationships between all contexts recorded during the excavation. For ease of reference the descriptive text has been divided into the site areas (see Section 4.2 above) as shown on Figure 3. All features with multiple interventions (excavated slots) have been grouped to form a single Group Number (i.e. G1101), as have groups of features with specific form, i.e. post holes representing a structure(s) etc. The descriptive text and plans are supplemented by selected photographs provided within the Appendices.

## 5.2 Phasing

5.2.1 The assessment of artefacts retrieved from archaeological features has enhanced the results by providing data so these features can be chronologically phased. Eleven phases (including sub- phases) of activity have been identified and are listed in Table 2 below:

Phase	Period	Dates
1	Late Bronze Age	c. 1200-800BC
2.	Early-to Middle Iron Age	c.800-400BC
3.	Middle to Late Iron Age	c.400-50BC
4a.	Late Iron Age/Early Romano- British	c.50BC-AD80
4b.	Late Iron Age/Early Romano- British	c.50BC-AD80
5a.	Early to Mid- Romano- British	c.AD80-150
5b.	Early to Mid- Romano- British	c.AD80-150
6	Mid- Romano- British	c.AD150-250
7a.	High Medieval	c.13 <sup>th</sup> century
7b.	High Medieval	c.13 <sup>th</sup> century
7c.	High Medieval	c.13 <sup>th</sup> century
8	Post Medieval	c.1540 +

Table 2: Phases of Archaeological Activity

#### 5.3 Stratigraphic Sequence

5.3.1 A relatively consistent soil sequence was recorded across the Site. The underlying natural geology comprised mid yellowish brown to mid reddish-brown clay, the surface of which generally formed the level of machining. The majority of archaeological features were cut into this natural and sealed by mid-greyish brown silty clay subsoil (where present) (0.2–0.25m deep). The overlying topsoil consisted of a dark greyish brown silty clay deposit (0.2–0.3 m deep).

#### 5.4 Archaeological Features Area 1.1

5.4.1 Area 1.1 was located towards the east of the Site (Figure 3) and measured approximately 7,226 sq.m in area. It was stripped to a level of between 15.80m OD in the southwest and 10.20m OD in the north prior to the commencement of the archaeological investigation.

#### **Linear Features**

- Interventions [122] A, B, C, D and E revealed a northwest- southeast running ditch which was 8.84m long, up to 1.05m wide and 0.42m deep, with concave to steeply sloping sides and a concave flattish base. Intervention A was filled by (121) a firm red mottled greyish brown silt CBM clay matrix with twelve sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of c.AD43-70, B by (127) a friable red and greyish brown silt daub clay matrix with moderate charcoal and ten sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of c.AD43-100, C by (159) a firm orange grey silt clay with charcoal, kiln fragments and 32 sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of c.AD43-100, and E by (191) a friable brownish grey clay silt with infrequent charcoal and CBM. Intervention D was primarily filled by (166) a firm light grey silt clay with CBM, which was overlain by (165) a soft dark brown silty clay with CBM, itself overlain by (164) a firm light brownish grey silty clay with charcoal ironstone and CBM.
- 5.4.3 Interventions [125] A to O, revealed a ring ditch partly elongated and open to the northeast with a smaller gap to the southeast. It had a maximum diameter of 17.32 and northeast-southwest dimension of 26.35m. The ditch had moderately to steeply sloping sides and a flattish slightly concave base which was up to 0.46m wide and 0.38m deep. Intervention A was primarily filled by (124) a firm light grey orange silt clay with charcoal, CBM and one sherd of Late Iron Age/Early Romano- British pottery, which was overlain by (123) a firm grey, white and orange clay with CBM, itself overlain by (126) a firm light and dark clay with small gravels and CBM. Intervention B was primarily filled by (134) a firm dark greyish brown clay with charcoal and daub, which was overlain by (135) a firm pale yellow clay, itself overlain by (136) a firm midgreyish brown clay with charcoal and daub. Intervention C was filled by (141) a firm light brown grey silt clay with charcoal and CBM, D by (128) a firm grey clay, and E by (131) a firm mid- greyish brown clay. Intervention F was primarily filled by (133) a friable mid- greyish brown silt clay, which was overlain by (132) a friable light greyish brown clay silt with occasional ironstone and infrequent daub and charcoal, while G was primarily filled by (137) a friable light to mid- brown silt clay with sand and ironstone, which was overlain by (138) a friable brown mottled dark grey sandy clay with charcoal, daub and ironstone. Intervention H was filled by (142) a friable light greyish brown clay silt with infrequent daub, charcoal and ironstone, I was filled by (154) a firm mottled light brownish grey silt clay with iron stone, while J was primarily filled by (152) a friable light to mid- brown silt clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (153) a friable brown mottled dark grey clay with ironstone. Intervention K was filled by (163) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay, L by (236) a firm light greyish brown silt clay with ironstone, M by (354) a firm grey sandy

clay, N by (455) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with ironstone, and O by (500) a friable light brown silt clay. This feature was truncated by ditch [147] (see below 5.4.4).

- 5.4.4 Interventions [147] A to M revealed a northwest- southeast running ditch which may have been an extension of [122] (see above 5.5.2) and was more than 46.80m long being truncated by bioturbation/animal activity at the northwestern end, up to 1.10m wide and 0.50m deep, with moderately concave sides and base. Intervention A was primarily filled by (148) a friable light grey silt clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (149) friable mid- greyish brown silt clay with daub, ironstone and charcoal, while B was primarily filled by (157) a light yellowish grey silt clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (158) a firm orange red silt clay. Intervention C was primarily filled by (161) a soft light yellowish grey clay, which was overlain by (162) a firm light greyish yellow silt clay with ironstone, in turn overlain by (241) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with daub, charcoal and ironstone, while the highest fill was (242) a firm]18 mid- greyish brown silt clay with daub and ironstone. Intervention D was primarily filled by (187) a firm mid-greyish brown silt clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (188) a firm reddish orange silt clay with daub, charcoal, ironstone and seventeen sherds of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD100. Intervention E was primarily filled by (218) a plastic grey and orange clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (219) a friable dark grey sandy clay with charcoal, in turn overlain by (220) a firm brownish grey clay with charcoal and ironstone, itself overlain by (221) a firm brownish grey clay with charcoal and ironstone. Intervention F was primarily filled by (233) a friable light grey silt clay with infrequent charcoal, which was overlain by (234) a friable light brown silt clay with occasional ironstone. Intervention G was primarily filled by (248) a friable light greyish brown clay silt with infrequent charcoal, which was overlain by (249) a friable light greyish brown clay silt, in turn overlain by (250) a friable light brown clay silt with occasional ironstone. Intervention H was primarily filled by (329) a soft white- mottled brownish grey silt clay, which was overlain by (328) a loose grey sandy clay with ironstone; I was primarily filled by (330) a firm midorange brown silt clay, which was overlain by (331) a firm grey silt clay; J was primarily filled by (345) a firm light greyish brown silty clay, which was overlain by (344) a stiff grey silt clay; while K was primarily filled by (355) a friable light greyish brown silt clay with infrequent charcoal, which was overlain by (356) a friable light brown silt clay. Intervention L was primarily filled by (443) a soft orange mottled light grey clay sand which was overlain by (444) a soft mid-greyish brown clay sand with ironstone, while M was primarily filled by (466) a firm grey silt clay, which was overlain by (467) a friable greyish brown silt clay with ironstone, in turn overlain by (468) a friable grey silt clay with ironstone, itself overlain by (472) a friable brown silt clay with ironstone. This feature was truncated by ditch [216] and truncated ditch [336] and ring ditch [125] (see below 5.4.11 and above 5.4.3). This ditch may have demarcated one side of a droveway along with [189] (see below 5.4.7).
- 5.4.5 Interventions [168] A to D, F and K to Q revealed a broadly north- south running ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base which was more than 43.50m long (continuing into the southern limit of excavation), up to 1.52m wide and 0.60m deep. Intervention A was primarily filled by (184) a loose grey silt

clay with charcoal and ironstone, which was overlain by (167) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with charcoal, while B was primarily filled by (183) a loose brownish grey silt clay with charcoal, ironstone and seventeen sherds of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD100, which was overlain by (182) a firm greyish brown silt clay with ironstone. Intervention C was primarily filled by (185) a firm greyish brown clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (186) a firm brown silt clay with charcoal and a flint scraper, while D was primarily filled by (375) a firm brownish grey clay with moderate charcoal, which was overlain by (376) a firm brown sandy clay with charcoal, and F by (391) a firm light greyish brown silt clay with ironstone. Intervention K was primarily filled by (658) a friable brown silty sand with charcoal and ironstone, which was overlain by (657) a friable dark brown silty sand with charcoal, ironstone and CBM, itself overlain by (656) a friable brown silt sand with charcoal and ironstone, in turn overlain by (655) a friable brown silt with charcoal and ironstone, while the top fill (654) a friable orange brown silt with ironstone. Intervention L was primarily filled by (659) a plastic brown sandy clay with infrequent charcoal, which was overlain by (660) a friable greyish brown silt clay, itself overlain by (661) a friable light brown silt clay, in turn overlain by (662) a friable mid- brown silt clay with burnt flint. Intervention M was primarily filled by (667) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay, which was overlain by (668) a firm light brownish grey silt clay, in turn overlain by (669) a firm mid- orange brown silt clay with ironstone, itself overlain by (670) a firm dark greyish brown silt clay with charcoal. Intervention N was primarily filled by (698) a firm mottled orange and grey silt clay which was overlain by (699) a firm light greyish brown silt clay, while intervention O was primarily filled by (700) a firm mottled orange and grey silt clay, which was overlain by (701) a firm light grey silt clay, itself overlain by (702) a firm light greyish brown silt clay. Intervention P was primarily filled by (721) a firm orange brown sand with ironstone, which was overlain by (722) a firm brownish orange sand with charcoal and ironstone, in turn overlain by (723) a firm brownish grey silt sand with charcoal and ironstone, while R was primarily filled by (735) a firm mottled orange silt clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (736) a firm mottled grey and orange silt clay, itself overlain by (737) a firm light brownish grey silt clay containing worked flint. Intervention Q at the intersection of ditches [168] and [189] (see below 5.4.7) established that they were contemporaneous being primarily filled by (733) a firm mottled grey and orange silty clay with ironstone which was overlain by (732) a stiff light orange- tinged grey silt clay with ironstone, itself overlain by (731) a stiff dark brown grey silt clay with ironstone. This feature was truncated by ditches [216] and [384] (see below 5.4.8 and 14).

Interventions [1080] A to E revealed a broadly north- south running ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base, which was 23.80m long, 0.71m wide and 0.27m deep. A was primarily filled by (378) a firm greyish orange clay with charcoal and CBM, which was overlain by (404) a firm brown sandy clay with moderate charcoal. Intervention B by (505) a firm grey mottled orange silt clay with ironstone, C by (479) a friable greyish brown silt clay with burnt and worked flint, D by (478) a firm mid- greyish brown sandy silt with ironstone, and E by (471) a friable brown silt clay with ironstone. This feature was a probable

continuation of ditch [724], was a precursor to [168]/[458] and was truncated by posthole [503] which may have been contemporaneous (see above and below 5.4.5, 15, 16 and 24)

5.4.7 Interventions [189] A to Q revealed a ditch running parallel to [147] (see above 5.4.4) which was more than 65.54m long (continuing into both the northern and eastern limit of excavations), up to 1.45m wide, 1.26m deep, with moderately sloping sides and a concave base. Intervention A was primarily filled by (202) a firm light grey silt clay with daub, which was overlain by (203) a friable orange red mottled very dark brown daub charcoal silt clay matrix, itself overlain by (204) a friable brown silt clay with daub. Intervention B was primarily filled by (222) a friable mid-brown silt clay with daub, which was overlain by (225) a friable midgrey silt clay with daub and ironstone, itself overlain by (223) a friable light grey silt clay, in turn overlain by (224) a friable light to mid- brown silt clay with daub and ironstone. Above fill (224) was silt clay daub matrix (226)/(227), which was overlain by (228) a friable very dark grey crushed ironstone with silty sand and infrequent charcoal, itself overlain by (229) a friable red ironstone and daub matrix with charcoal, in turn overlain by (230) a friable dark brown silt clay with daub and ironstone. Intervention C was primarily filled by (208) a plastic light grey clay, which was overlain by (209) a friable dark brown silt clay with daub and eight sherds of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD50, itself overlain by (210) a friable greyish brown silt clay with daub and worked flint, in turn overlain by (211) a friable light brown sand clay with ironstone. Intervention D was primarily filled by (254) a friable light grey silt clay, which was overlain by (253) a friable brown silt clay with daub and ironstone, E was primarily filled by (266) a friable light greyish brown silt clay, which was overlain by (267) a friable light greyish brown silt clay with ironstone, and F was primarily filled by (269) a firm greyish orange clay with occasional charcoal, which was overlain by (270) a firm dark brown silt clay with charcoal and ironstone. Intervention G was primarily filled by (280) a friable light grey mottled brown silt clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (281) a friable light grey silt clay with ironstone, itself overlain by (282) a friable light grey mottled brown silt clay with ironstone and burnt clay, while intervention H was primarily filled by (334) a soft greyish white sand clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (333) a soft grey sand clay with charcoal and ironstone, in turn overlain by (332) a stiff grey mottled white silt clay with ironstone flecks. Intervention I was primarily filled by (398) a firm orange mottled light grey silt clay, which was overlain by (397) a firm mottled grey and orange clay silt with charcoal, daub and three sherds of pottery dating from the Late Iron Age to AD100, while intervention J was primarily filled by (334) a soft greyish white sandy clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (333) a soft grey sandy clay with charcoal and ironstone, itself overlain by (332) a firm white- mottled grey silt clay with ironstone. Intervention K was primarily filled by (402) a plastic greyish brown clay silt with charcoal and daub, which was overlain by (403) a friable greyish brown silt clay with infrequent charcoal flecks and daub, L was primarily filled by (425) a loose grey- mottled white sandy clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (424) a friable mid-grey silt clay with charcoal, daub and ironstone, while M was primarily filled by (438) a firm light grey silt clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (460) a friable dark brown silt clay with daub and charcoal. Intervention N was primarily filled by (459) a friable light grey silt clay, which was

overlain by (460) a friable dark brown silt clay with daub and charcoal, O was primarily filled by (475) a loose grey sandy clay with charcoal and ironstone, which was overlain by (474) a firm mid- grey sandy clay with ironstone and charcoal, itself overlain by (473) a firm light grey sandy clay with ironstone, while P was primarily filled by (507) a firm brownish grey silt clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (508) a firm mottled grey silt clay with ironstone and charcoal. Intervention Q demonstrated that ditches [168] and [1879] were contemporaneous and is discussed in 5.4.5 above. This feature was truncated by ditch [244] and pits [509] and [401], and itself truncated ditch [336] (see below 5.4.9, 26, 27 and 11). This ditch may have demarcated one side of a droveway along with [147] (see above 5.4.4).

- Interventions [216] A to F and H to K revealed a broadly west northwest- east southeast running ditch which was 40.30m long, up to 0.69m wide and 0.18m deep, with moderately concave sides and a concave to flat base. Intervention A was filled by (217) a friable light brown sandy silt with occasional ironstone flecks, B by (251 a friable light brown clay silt with infrequent ironstone, C, D and F by (255), (268) and (277) respectively friable brown silt clays with ironstone, E by (327) a firm dark grey sandy clay with ironstone flecks, H by (361) a friable light brown silt clay, I by (374) a stiff greyish brown sandy clay with charcoal and ironstone, J by (377) a firm greyish brown sandy clay with charcoal, and K by (395) a firm light greyish brown silt clay with ironstone. This feature truncated ditches [147], [168], and [362], along with pit [262] (See above and below 5.4.4, 5, 12 and 25).
- To the east of ditch [216] (see above 5.4.8), and on a similar alignment, interventions [244] A,B, C and D revealed a further ditch which was probably a continuation. More than 10.70m long (continuing into the eastern limit of excavation), it was up to 0.64m wide and 0.20m deep with moderately concave sides and a concave base. Interventions A, B, C and D were respectively filled by (245), (246), (247) and (252) firm midgreyish brown silt clays with ironstone. This feature truncated ditch [189] (see above (5.4.7).
- 5.4.10 Interventions [278] A, B, C and D revealed a slightly sinuous ditch on a broadly west northwest- east southeast alignment. 23.65m long, up to 0.83m wide and 0.32m deep, it had shallow to moderately concave sides and a concave base. Intervention A was filled by (279) a firm light greyish brown silt clay, while B was primarily filled by (324) a firm mid- orange brown silt clay, which was overlain by (325) a firm light whitish grey silt clay, itself overlain by (326) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with burnt flint. Intervention C was filled by (518) a soft greyish orange clay, while D was filled by (519) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay.
- 5.4.11 Interventions [336] A, B, C and D revealed a broadly east- west running ditch with shallow to moderately concave sides and a concave base, which was more than 17.50m long (truncated by ditch [189] to the east), up to 1.41m wide and 0.45m deep. Intervention A was filled by (343) a firm white- mottled grey silt clay with charcoal and ironstone, B by (346) a firm grey silt clay, C by (436) a soft mid- orange brown clay

- sand with ironstone, and D by (335) a firm grey silt clay. This feature was truncated by ditches [147] and [189] (see above 5.4.4 and 7).
- 5.4.12 Curvilinear ditch [362] formed a half circle some 2.15m in diameter, interventions A and B demonstrating that it had moderately sloping sides and an irregular base, with a maximum width of 0.70m and depth of 0.20m. Intervention a was filled by (363) a firm mid- brown silt clay with charcoal, burnt flint, daub and CBM, while B was filled by (396) a firm mid- orange brown silt clay with ironstone. This feature was truncated by ditch [216] (see above 5.4.8).
- 5.4.13 Interventions [382] A to F revealed a west northwest- east southeast running gulley which was probably a continuation of [216] and [244] (see above 5.4.8 and 9). More than 68m long continuing into the western limit of excavation, up to 0.65m wide and 0.18m deep, it had shallow to moderately sloping sides and a concave to flat base. Intervention A was filled by (383) a loose dark brown sand, B by (442) a firm light orange grey silt clay with ironstone, C by (447) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with ironstone, D by (456) a firm brownish grey sandy clay with ironstone, E by (517) a friable brown silt clay with ironstone and burnt flint, and F by (520) a firm greyish brown silt clay with ironstone flecks.
- 5.4.14 Interventions [384] A and B revealed a west southwest- east northeast running ditch or pit which was 6.64m long, up to 2.00m wide and 0.10m deep with steeply to moderately sloping sides and a concave to flat base. Intervention A was filled by (385) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with ironstone, while B was filled by (390) a firm light greyish yellow silt clay with ironstone flecks. This feature truncated ditch [168] (see above 5.4.5).
- Interventions [458] A, B, C and D revealed a broadly north- south running ditch which was 23.70m long, up to 1.60m wide and 0.39m deep, with shallow to moderately sloping sides and a concave base. This feature was probably a continuation of ditch [168] (see above 5.4.5). Intervention A was primarily filled by (502) a firm grey- mottled orange silt clay with charcoal and ironstone, which was overlain by (501) a firm mottled grey and orange silt clay with ironstone, while B was primarily filled by (480) a friable greyish brown silt clay with infrequent charcoal and burnt flint, which was overlain by (481) a friable light brown silt clay. Intervention C was primarily filled by (476) a soft orange- mottled light grey sandy silt with burnt flint, which was overlain by (477) a firm mid- greyish brown clay silt with ironstone and burnt and worked flint, while D was filled by (470) a friable brown- mottled grey silt clay with ironstone and burnt flint. This feature truncated posthole [503] (see below 5.4.24 below).
- 5.4.16 Interventions [724] A, B and C revealed a ditch running on a broadly north- south axis for 30.25m before swinging round to the west northwest for more than 7.00m and continuing into the western limit of excavation. With steeply to moderately sloping sides and a concave base it was up to 0.72m wide and 0.30m deep. Intervention A was primarily filled by (725) a firm greyish brown silt clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (726) a firm grey silt clay with ironstone, charcoal and CBM, itself overlain by (727) a firm

grey sandy silt with charcoal and ironstone. Intervention B was primarily filled by (728) a firm mottled orange and grey silt clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (729) a firm light greyish brown silt clay, in turn overlain by (730) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay, while intervention C was filled by (734) a firm grey silt sand with charcoal and ironstone. This feature was truncated by ditch [168] and was a probable continuation of ditch [1080] (see above 5.4.6).

## **Grouped Features**

- 5.4.17 Interventions [192], [194], [198], [205], [271], [273], [352], [379] and [370] formed the possible remnant of a sub-rectangular posthole enclosure G1 which ran for 10.66m northwest- southeast and 3.24m west southwest- east northeast and would appear to predate ditch [168] (see above 5.4.5). Intervention [192] comprised an oval posthole with gradually sloping sides and concave base, which was 0.26m long, 0.16m wide and 0.16m deep. It was filled by (193) a firm brownish grey clay. Intervention [194] revealed a suboval posthole with gradually sloping sides and concave base, which was 0.27m long, 0.16m wide and 0.16m deep. It was filled by (195) a soft brownish grey silt clay. Intervention [198] revealed a sub-circular posthole with gradually sloping sides and a concave base, which was 0.43m long, 0.38m wide and 0.14m deep. It was filled by (199) a soft brown clay. Intervention [205] was a sub- oval posthole with gradually sloping sides and a concave base, which was 0.29m long, 0.27m wide and 0.19m deep. It was filled by (206) a soft grey sandy clay. Intervention [271] revealed a circular posthole with gradually sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.37m and depth of 0.12m, which was filled by (272) a firm greyish brown sandy clay. Intervention [273] was a circular posthole with gradually sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.36m and depth of 0.12m, which was filled by (274) a firm greyish brown sandy clay. Intervention [352] revealed a circular posthole with shallow to steeply sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.10m and depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (348) a friable very dark grey charcoal silt clay matrix. Intervention [370] revealed a sub- oval posthole with steeply sloping sides, a 'v' shaped base, length of 0.40m, width of 0.20m and depth of 0.15m, which was filled by (371) a firm midgreyish brown silt clay with charcoal. Intervention [379] revealed a circular posthole with concave sides and base, a maximum diameter of 0.26m and depth of 0.12m. It was filled by (411) a loose brownish orange sand with charcoal and CBM.
- 5.4.18 Interventions [196], [200], [207], [366], [368], [372] and [364] may have formed part(s) of an ill-defined posthole structure or structures G2 within the angle of possible enclosure G1 (see above 5.4.17). Intervention [196] was a sub- ovel posthole with steeply sloping sides and concave base, which was 0.37m long, 0.27m wide and 0.24m deep. It was filled by (197) a soft brownish grey silt clay with occasional charcoal. Intervention [200] revealed a sub- oval posthole with gradually sloping sides and a concave base which was 0.35m long, 0.27m wide and 0.14m deep. It was filled by (201) a soft orange and grey clay silt. Intervention [207] was a sub- oval pit with steep sides, a concave base, length of 0.51m, width of 0.37m and depth of 0.27m. It was filled by (239) a soft grey sandy clay. Intervention [364] revealed an oval

posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, length of 0.35m, width of 0.27m and depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (365) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay. Intervention [366] revealed an oval posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, length of 0.38m, width of 0.25m and depth of 0.07m, which was filled by (367) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay. Intervention [368] comprised a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.20m and depth of 0.18m, which was filled by (369) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay. Intervention [372] revealed a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.33m and depth of 0.09m, which was filled by (373) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay. This structure may have been associated with pit {349} (see below 5.4.24).

- 5.4.19 Feature group G3 suggested a sub-rectangular posthole and stakehole structure comprising postholes [306] and [308], along with stakeholes [310], [312], [314], [316], [318], [320] and [322], along with pit [406], which was some 1.45m long and 0.90m wide. This group may represent an associated working bench or platform and refuse pit, possibly for animal butchery/ skinning. Intervention [306] revealed a circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.14m and depth of 0.06m, which was filled by (307) a firm orange sandy clay with charcoal. Intervention [308] revealed a circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.10m and depth of 0.06m, which was filled by (309) a firm orange sandy clay with charcoal. Intervention [310] was a subcircular posthole with steeply sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.17m and depth of 0.13m, which was filled by (311) a firm orange sandy clay with charcoal. Intervention [312] revealed a steep sided circular posthole with a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.20m and depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (313) a firm orange sandy clay with charcoal. Intervention [314] revealed a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.13m and depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (315) a firm orange brown sand with charcoal. Intervention [316] comprised a circular posthole with moderately to steeply sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.16m and depth of 0.07m, which was filled by (317) a firm orange brown sandy clay with charcoal. Intervention [318] revealed a circular posthole with gradually sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.27m and 0.11m, which was filled by (319) a firm orange brown sandy clay with charcoal. Intervention [320] was a steepsided, circular stakehole with a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.15m and depth of 0.13m, which was filled by (321) a firm orange brown silty sand with charcoal inclusions. Intervention [322] revealed a further circular stakehole with gradually sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.12m and depth of 0.11m, which was filled by (323) a similar firm orange brown silty sand with charcoal inclusions. Intervention [406] comprised a sub- oval pit with gently sloping sides, a flattish concave base, length of 2.06m, width of 0.80m and depth of 0.17m, which was filled by (405) a loose mottled light greyish white sand with charcoal and ironstone.
- 5.4.20 Six postholes [412], [414], [416], [418], [420] and [422], have been associated as G4, an indeterminate structure which ran in a broadly southwest- northeast direction for some 1.50m. Its location in proximity to

possible droveway [147]/[189] may suggest a similar function to G3, G5 and G21 (see above and below 5.4.19, 21 and 22). Intervention [412] revealed a circular posthole with moderately to almost vertical sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.21m and depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (413) a loose brownish orange sand with charcoal and CBM. Intervention [414] revealed a sub- circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.18m and depth of 0.08m, which was filled by (415) a loose light brown sand. Intervention [416] was an oval posthole with gradually sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.30m, width of 0.16m and depth of 0.06m, which was filled by (417) a loose light grey sand. Intervention [418] revealed an oval posthole with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.29m, width of 0.19m and depth of 0.16m, which was filled by (419) a loose grey sand with charcoal. Intervention [420] comprised an oval posthole with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.26m, width of 0.16m and depth of 0.09m, which was filled by (421) a loose mid- grey sand with charcoal. Intervention [422] revealed an irregularly shaped posthole with gradually concave sides and base, length of 0.50m, width of 0.15m and depth of 0.06m, which was filled by (423) a loose mid- grey sand with charcoal.

- 5.4.21 Interventions [706], [708]. [710], [712], [714] and [716] appeared to form a 'T' shaped posted structure G5 associated with pit [704] running some 0.90m northeast- southwest and 0.80m southeast- northwest and may be the remnant of some associated platform and pit similar to that suggested above in 5.4.19 with G3. Intervention [706] revealed an oval posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, length of 0.20m, width of 0.16m and depth of 0.11m, which was filled by (705) a loose grey sand with charcoal. Intervention [708] revealed a further oval posthole with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.46m, width of 0.15m and depth of 0.08m, which was filled by (707) a loose white- mottled grey sand with ironstone. Intervention [710] revealed another oval posthole with steeply sloping sides, concave base, length of 0.30m, width of 0.20m and depth of 0.13m which was filled by (709) a loose grey- mottled white sand. Intervention [712] was a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, diameter of 0.12m and depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (711) a friable grey-mottled white sand. Intervention [714] comprised a circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, concave base, diameter of 0.22m and depth of 0.14m, which was filled by (713) a friable grey- mottled white sand. Intervention [716] revealed a circular post or stakehole with steeply sloping sides, a 'v' shaped base, diameter of 0.10m and depth of 0.13m, which was filled by (715) a friable grey-mottled white sand. Intervention [704] revealed an irregular suboval pit with moderately to steeply sloping sides and concave base which was 1.94m long, 0.70m wide and 0.18m deep. It was filled by (703) a loose white- mottled grey sand with ironstone. A number of kiln wall fragments were recorded in the fills of enclosure [125]
- 5.4.22 Three postholes and a pit, appearing to respect ringditch [125] were grouped together as G21, possibly performing a similar butchery function to G3 and G5 (see above 5.4.19 and 21). Intervention [140] revealed a circular posthole with concave sides and base, maximum diameter of 0.36m and depth of 0.15m. It was filled by (139) a firm pale yellowish grey clay. Intervention [130] comprised a sub-circular posthole with gradually sloping sides and concave base which had a diameter varying between 0.20 and

0.26m and depth of 0.07m. It was filled by (129) a soft greyish brown silt clay with charcoal. Intervention [144] was a sub- circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, diameter varying between 0.27 and 0.33m and depth of 0.30m. It was filled by (143) a firm mid- brown silt clay. Intervention [160] revealed a sub- rectangular pit with steeply sloping sides and a flat base which was 2.60m long, up to 1.42m wide and 0.83m deep. It was primarily filled by (215) a stiff dark grey silt clay with charcoal flecks, which was overlain by (214) a stiff red, grey and dark grey clay with daub, charcoal and three sherds of pottery dating to c.AD50-150-, itself overlain by (213) a firm very dark grey silt clay with charcoal, in turn overlain by (212) a firm light grey silt clay with charcoal, ironstone and two sherds of Late Iron Age/ Early Romano- British pottery. A number of kiln wall fragments were recorded in the fills of enclosure [125], while the fills of ditch [147] in this area contained burnt clay deposits, so it is possible that this posthole pit combination may have been associated with either crop drying or pottery production rather than butchery, or that it was adjacent to surface kilns since truncated.

5.4.23 Six postholes formed a possible 'L' shaped enclosure G22 on a similar alignment to droveway [147]/ [189], which ran some 14.95m northeast- southwest and 9.20m southeast- northwest. Intervention [490] revealed a circular posthole with gradually sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.35m and depth of 0.08m, which was filled by (491) a loose dark brownish grey silty sand with charcoal. Intervention [496] comprised a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.19m and a depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (497) a loose brown sandy silt with charcoal and ironstone. Intervention [498] revealed a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.25m and depth of 0.13m, which was filled by (499) a loose brownish grey sandy silt with charcoal and ironstone. Intervention [484] was a circular posthole with steeply sloping to near vertical sides, concave base, a maximum diameter of 0.36m and depth of 0.21. It was filled by (485) a loose brownish grey sand with burnt clay, charcoal and CBM. Intervention [486] was a circular posthole with gradually sloping sides, a concave base, a maximum diameter of 0.25m and depth of 0.10m. It was filled by (487) a firm grey sandy clay with charcoal. Intervention [494] revealed a sub-circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.36m and depth of 0.09m, which was filled by (495) a loose greyish brown sandy clay with charcoal.

## Discrete Features

5.4.24 Intervention [503] revealed a posthole in section with vertical sides, concave base, width of 0.13m and depth of 0.30m, which was truncated by ditch [458] and truncated ditch [1080] (see above 5.4.6). It was filled by (504) a firm mottled orange and grey silt clay.

- 5.4.25 Intervention [349] revealed an oval pit with gently sloping sides, a concave base, length of 1.40m, width of 0.35m and depth of 0.13m. It was filled by (342) a friable very dark grey charcoal deposit. This feature may have been associated with possible structures G1 and G2 (see above 5.4.17 and 18).
- 5.4.26 Intervention [262] revealed a possibly triangular pit with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, length of more than 1.10m being truncated by ditch [216] (see above 5.4.8), width of 0.60m and depth of 0.18m. It was filled by (263) a friable brown mottled light grey silt clay with ironstone.
- 5.4.27 Intervention [509] comprised a possibly sub-circular posthole with vertical sides, diameter varying between 0.15 and 0.12m and depth of 0.90m. It was filled by (510) a firm brownish grey clay silt with ironstone. This feature truncated ditch [189] (see above 5.4.7).
- 5.4.28 Intervention [401] revealed an oval pit with steep sides and a flat base which was 2.60m long, up to 2.14m wide and 1.15m deep. It was primarily filled by (434)/(435) a friable grey- mottled brown silt clay with charcoal containing CBM and five sherds of pottery dating from the Late Iron Age to AD100, which was overlain by (426) a friable mid- grey silt clay with charcoal, daub and ironstone, in turn overlain by (431)/(428)/(427) a friable brown mottled mid- grey silt clay with charcoal and daub, itself overlain by (432)/(429) a friable brown- mottled mid- grey silt clay with ironstone and charcoal, the top fill of this feature being (433)/(430) a firm mid- grey silt clay with charcoal and daub. This feature truncated ditch [189] and pit [290] (see above and below 5.4.7 and 29).
- 5.4.29 Intervention [290] revealed a possibly oval pit truncated by pit [401] (see above 5.4.27) with gradually sloped sides, concave base, length of more than 1.30m, width of up to 2.40m and depth of 0.76m. It was filled by (289) a firm light grey clay containing charcoal, CBM and two sherds of pottery dating to c.AD160-200.
- Interventions [172] A and B revealed an oval pit with gradually to steeply sloping sides and an irregular flattish base which was up to 5.70m long, 1.54m wide and 0.79m deep. Intervention A was primarily filled by (173) a friable reddish orange charcoal and daub deposit, which was overlain by (174) a friable very dark brown clay silt. To the east this deposit was overlain by (180) a friable light to mid- brown silt clay with ironstone and daub, itself overlain by (181) a friable red, orange and very dark grey charcoal and daub deposit, while to the west it was overlain by (175) a friable red and orange daub deposit. The above deposits were overlain by (176) a friable dark brown silt clay with three sherds of pottery dating to the Early to Middle Iron Age, itself overlain by (177) a friable reddish orange and dark brown daub and charcoal matrix containing 27 sherds of pottery dating to c.AD70-200, in turn overlain by (178) a friable light brown silt clay with daub and ironstone. Intervention B was primarily filled by (461) a friable dark brown silt clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (462) a friable light to mid- brown sandy clay. Both (462) in intervention B and (178) in intervention A were overlain by (179) a friable pinkish orange brown silt clay with daub and ironstone. The above feature truncated pit [169] (see below 5.4.31).

- 5.4.31 Intervention [169] revealed an oval pit with steeply sloping sides and a concave base which was more than 2.45m long being truncated by pit [172] (see above 5.4.30), 1.15m wide and 0.47m deep. It was primarily filled by (170) a friable pink- hued mid- brown silt clay containing ironstone and two sherds of pottery dating to the Early to Middle Iron Age, which was overlain by (171) a firm mid- brown clay with ironstone and daub.
- 5.4.32 Intervention [146] revealed a circular posthole with moderately to steeply sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.30m and depth of 0.11m. It was filled by (145) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay.
- 5.4.33 Intervention [150] revealed a further circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.30m and depth of 0.16m, which was filled by (151) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with ironstone.
- 5.4.34 Intervention [155] revealed another circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.29m and depth of 0.13m, which was filled by (156) a firm mid-greyish brown silt clay.
- 5.4.35 Intervention [232] revealed a sub- oval pit with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, maximum length of 1.74m, width of 0.95m and depth of 0.28m. It was filled by (231) a soft light grey silty clay with ironstone and charcoal.
- 5.4.36 Intervention [238] revealed a sub- oval posthole with gradually to steeply sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.6m, width of 0.35m and depth of 0.17m. It was filled by (237) a loose grey sand with charcoal.
- 5.4.37 Intervention [240] revealed a sub- circular feature which may have been the cut for a cremation, with steeply concave sides and base, which had a diameter varying between 0.33 and 0.27m and depth of 0.12m. It was filled by (243) a friable very dark grey sand silt with frequent charcoal and moderate ash and seven sherds of pottery (SF8) from an Early Romano- British necked jar. Sample <24>.was taken for further analysis.
- 5.4.38 Intervention [256] comprised an oval posthole with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.27m, width of 0.21m and depth of 0.16m. It was filled by (257) a firm mottled dark greyish brown clay sand with ironstone.
- 5.4.39 Intervention [258] was a sub- circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter varying between 0.28 and 0.37m and depth of 0.17m. It was filled by (259) a firm mottled dark greyish brown clay sand with ironstone.
- 5.4.40 Intervention [260] revealed an oval posthole with vertical sides, flat base, length of 0.66m, width of 0.34m and depth of 0.21m. It was filled by (261) a firm mid- greyish brown clay sand.

- 5.4.41 Intervention [264] revealed a sub- circular posthole with vertical sides, concave base, maximum diameter varying between 0.24 and 0.19m and depth of 0.12m. It was filled by (265) a firm mid- greyish brown clay sand.
- 5.4.42 Intervention [286] comprised a sub- rectangular pit with moderately sloping sides and concave base which was 1.92m long, 1.32m wide and 0.61m deep. It was primarily filled by (285) a firm white- mottled grey silt clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (284) a firm grey silt clay with charcoal and CBM, itself overlain by (284) a firm grey silt clay with charcoal and CBM, in turn overlain by (283) a firm white- mottled light grey sandy clay with charcoal.
- 5.4.43 Intervention [288] revealed sub- rectangular pit with gradually to steeply sloping sides and a concave base which was 1.08m long, 0.30m wide and 0.10m deep. It was filled by (287) a firm grey clay with charcoal and CBM.
- 5.4.44 Intervention [295] was a sub- circular pit with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, diameter varying between 1.72 and 1.52m, and a depth of 0.52m. It was primarily filled by (294) a firm brownish grey silt clay with ironstone, charcoal and two sherds of Early Romano- British pottery, which was overlain by (293) a friable very dark grey sandy charcoal with CBM, itself overlain by (292) a loose light grey sand clay matrix with charcoal, in turn overlain by (291) a firm mottled grey clay with ironstone and charcoal.
- 5.4.45 Intervention [296] revealed an irregular sub- rectangular pit with steeply sloping sides and an irregular base, which was 1.60m long, 1.15m wide and 0.43m deep. It was primarily filled by (297) a friable light grey silt clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (298) a friable light grey- mottled silt clay with ironstone, itself overlain by (299)/(300) a friable grey- mottled brown silt clay with ironstone and daub, in turn overlain by (301) a friable mid- brown silt clay with ironstone and CBM.
- 5.4.46 Intervention [302] was a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.30m and depth of 0.16m, which was filled by (303) a firm dark grey sandy clay with charcoal and CBM.
- 5.4.47 Intervention [304] revealed a sub- oval posthole with steeply sloping sides, concave base length of 0.50m, width of 0.25m and depth of 0.18m, which was filled by (305) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with charcoal and daub.
- 5.4.48 Intervention [337] revealed an oval posthole with gradually sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.31m, width of 0.17m and depth of 0.07m, which was filled by (338) a loose orange sand with CBM.
- 5.4.49 Intervention [358] comprised an oval pit with moderately to steeply sloping sides, a concave base, length of 1.17m, width of 0.54m and depth of 0.13m. It was filled by (357) a soft mottled grey and white sandy clay with charcoal.

- 5.4.50 Intervention [360] revealed a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.30m and depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (359) a soft mottled white and grey sandy clay.
- 5.4.51 Intervention [380] revealed an oval posthole with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.38m, width of 0.27m and depth of 0.12m, which was filled by (381) a firm brown sand with charcoal.
- 5.4.52 Intervention [386] was a sub- oval pit with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, length of 1.42m, width of 0.98m and depth of 0.26m, which was filled by (387) a friable dark brown clay silt with daub and kiln waste.
- 5.4.53 Intervention [393] revealed a sub- oval pit with concave sides and base, length of 1.38m, width of 0.84m and depth of 0.26m, which was filled by (392) a loose dark brown clay sand with charcoal, kiln waste and three sherds of Early- Romano- British pottery.
- 5.4.54 Intervention [400] revealed a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.27m and depth of 0.11m, which was filled by (399) a firm mid- greyish brown silty clay with ironstone.
- 5.4.55 Intervention [407] revealed an oval posthole with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.42m, width of 0.36m and depth of 0.20m, which was filled by (408) a firm mid- greyish brown sandy clay with ironstone.
- 5.4.56 Intervention [409] was an oval pit with moderately sloping sides, and a concave base, which was 1.47m long, 0.69m wide and 0.16m deep. It was filled by (410) a firm mid- greyish brown sandy clay with ironstone.
- 5.4.57 Intervention [452] revealed a sub- oval pit with steeply sloping sides and irregularly concave base, which was 3.84m long, 1.71m wide and up to 0.73m deep. It was primarily filled by (451) a soft orange- mottled clay silt with ironstone, which was overlain by (450) a firm dark grey silt clay with charcoal, in turn overlain by (449) a firm mid- grey silt clay with ironstone, itself overlain by (448) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with ironstone.
- 5.4.58 Intervention [482] revealed an oval pit with gradually sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.55m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.08m which was filled by (483) a loose brownish grey sand with occasional charcoal.
- 5.4.59 Intervention [488] revealed a circular posthole with gradually sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.20m and depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (489) a loose brown sand with charcoal and ironstone.

5.4.60 Intervention [718] revealed an oval pit with moderately to steeply sloping sides, a flattish concave base, length of 0.70m, width of 0.60m and depth of 0.14m, which was filled by (717) a firm grey- mottled white silt clay with ironstone.

## 5.5 Archaeological Features Area 1.2

5.5.1 Area 1.2 was located to the east of Area 1.1 (Figure 3) and measured 3,962 sq.m in area. It was stripped to a level of between 15.80m OD in the south and 12.82m OD in the north prior to the commencement of the archaeological investigation.

## Linear Features

5.5.2 Interventions [513] A to W revealed the continuation of ditch [189] from Area 1.1 (see above (5.4.7), initially extending on the same southeasterly axis for some 35m before swing round towards the north northeast for more than 67.50m continuing into eastern limit of excavation. With a maximum width of 1.49m, and up to 0.65m deep, it had moderately to steeply sloping sides and a concave base. Intervention A was primarily filled by (514) a friable mid- grey silt clay with charcoal and ironstone, which was overlain by (515) a friable brown silt clay with charcoal and ironstone, itself overlain by (516) a friable dark to midbrown silt clay with ironstone and charcoal, in turn overlain by (521) a friable brown silt clay with ironstone and four sherds of Early Romano- British pottery. Intervention was primarily filled by (524) a firm orangemottled grey silt clay with charcoal and ironstone, which was overlain by (523) a firm mottled orange and grey silt clay with charcoal, ironstone and eight sherds of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD70, in turn overlain by (522) a firm brownish grey silt clay with ironstone and metal. Intervention C was primarily filled by (527) a stiff light grey silt clay with charcoal flecks, which was overlain by (526) a stiff orange- tinged light grey silt clay with charcoal flecks and five sherds of pottery dating from the Late Iron Age to AD100, in turn overlain by (525) a silt sand clay matrix with charcoal, ironstone, CBM and eighteen sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of c.AD43-200. Intervention D was primarily filled by (535) a firm brown clay with ironstone and charcoal, which was overlain by (536) a firm brownish grey sand with occasional ironstone and CBM, itself overlain by (537) a loose dark brown sand with charcoal, ironstone, worked flint, CBM and two sherds of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD70. Intervention E was primarily filled by (538) a friable greyish brown silt clay with worked flint, which was overlain by (539) a friable light greyish brown silt clay, itself overlain by (540) a friable light brown silt clay. Intervention F was primarily filled by (551) a firm light grey silt clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (550) a loose orange- tinged light brown sandy clay with ironstone and charcoal, G was primarily filled by (552) a firm light brown silt clay, which was overlain by (553) a firm mid- greyish brown site clay with ironstone, H was primarily filled by (560) a friable light greyish brown silt clay with occasional charcoal and ironstone, which was overlain by (561) a friable light greyish brown silt clay, while intervention I was primarily filled by (611) a firm light grey silt clay with sandstone, which was overlain by (612) a firm orange- mottled light grey silt clay with charcoal and

eighteen sherds of pottery dating from the Late Iron Age to AD100. Intervention J was primarily filled by (614) a firm blue grey- mottled orange silt clay, which was overlain by (615) a firm light orange grey silt clay, itself overlain by (635) a firm mid-greyish brown silt clay, in turn overlain by (636) a firm light greyish brown silt clay. Intervention K was excavated to investigate the relationship between ditches [513] and [562] (see below 5.5.4) and established that they were contemporaneous, being primarily filled by (617) a firm grey silt clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (618) a firm orange brown clay with charcoal, in turn overlain by (619) a firm brown sandy clay with charcoal. Intervention L was primarily filled by (624) a friable brown- mottled mid- grey silt clay, which was overlain by (625) a friable mid- brown silt clay, in turn overlain by (626) a friable brown- mottled light grey silt clay with charcoal and ironstone, itself overlain by (630) a friable brown silt clay with charcoal, the top fill of the intervention was (627) a friable greyish brown silt clay with ironstone. Intervention M was primarily filled by (637) a firm greyish orange clay, which was overlain by (638) a firm orange brown silt clay with ironstone, itself overlain by (639) a firm orange grey clay with ironstone, in turn overlain by (640) a firm orange brown clay sand with ironstone and charcoal. Intervention N was primarily filled by (644) a soft greyish brown silty clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (641)/(642)/(643) a soft orange- mottled greyish brown silt clay with ironstone and charcoal, while intervention O was primarily filled by (645) a friable dark grey brown silt clay, which was overlain by (646) a friable light brown silt clay, itself overlain by (647) a friable light to mid- brown silt clay. Intervention P was filled by (648) a firm mottled grey clay with ironstone, while intervention Q was primarily filled by (649) a friable grey- mottled brown silt clay with charcoal and daub, which was overlain by (650) a friable brown- mottled grey silt clay with ironstone and charcoal, in turn overlain by (651) a friable greyish brown silt clay with ironstone. Intervention R was primarily filled by (678) a firm orangemottled grey silt clay with ironstone and worked flint, which was overlain by (677) a firm mottled orange and brown silt clay with ironstone, in turn overlain by (676) a firm mottled brown silt clay with ironstone and one sherd of pottery dating from the Late Iron Age to AD100., itself overlain by (675) a loose brown silt with ironstone, worked flint and one sherd of pottery dating from the Late Iron Age to AD100. Intervention S was primarily filled by (685) a soft brownish orange sandy clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (684) a soft orange grey sandy clay with ironstone, itself overlain by (686) a loose dark brown sand with charcoal and ironstone. Intervention T was primarily filled by (681) a soft orange grey sandy clay with ironstone, which was overlain by (682) a loose brown orange sand with ironstone, in turn overlain by (683) a loose dark brown sand with ironstone and 25 sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of c.50BC Intervention U was primarily filled by (692) a soft light grey silt clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (691) a soft orange- tinged light grey silt clay with ironstone, charcoal and worked flint, itself overlain by (690) a soft dark brown sandy clay with ironstone. Intervention V was primarily filled by (738) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay, which was overlain by (739) a firm light grey silt clay, while intervention W was filled by (740) a firm mid-grey silt clay. This feature was truncated by ditch [741] (see below 5.5.9).

- 5.5.3 Interventions [547] A, B, C and D revealed a northwest- southeast running ditch which was 5.55m long, up to 1.10m wide and 0.19m deep. Intervention A was primarily filled by (548) a friable brown- mottled light grey silt clay, which was overlain by (549) a friable brown silt clay with ironstone and 22 sherds of pottery dating from Late Iron Age to AD100. Intervention B was filled by (589) a firm brown orange silt clay, C by (598) a firm mottled grey and orange silt clay with occasional charcoal and metal, while intervention D was filled by (623) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay containing metal and seven sherds of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD100. This feature was truncated by ditch [579] (see below 5.5.5).
- 5.5.4 Interventions [562] A to F revealed a slightly curvilinear extension of ditch [513] (see above 5.5.2) continuing to the southeast then east southeast into the limit of excavation for more than 22.30m. With moderately sloping sides and a concave base it was up to 1.24m wide and 0.59m deep. Intervention A was primarily filled by (569) a firm orange grey clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (570) a firm grey clay with charcoal, in turn overlain by (571) a firm orange grey clay sand with charcoal and CBM, itself overlain by (572) a firm orange brown sandy clay with ironstone, charcoal and CBM. Intervention B was primarily filled by (577) a firm grey- mottled orange silt clay, which was overlain by (576) a firm dark grey silt clay, with ironstone, itself overlain by (575) a firm orange-mottled dark grey silt clay, in turn overlain by (574) a firm light grey- mottled orange silt clay with occasional ironstone and CBM. Intervention C was primarily filled by (563) a firm mid- orange brown silt clay, which was overlain by (564) a firm mid- brownish grey silt clay, in turn overlain by (565) a firm light mottled grey silt clay, itself overlain by (566) a firm light orangemottled grey silt clay. Intervention D was primarily filled by (590) a friable light greyish brown silt clay, which was overlain by (591) a friable light greyish brown silt clay, itself overlain by (592) a friable light brown silt clay. Intervention E was primarily filled by (599) a friable light greyish brown silt clay, which was overlain by (600) a friable grey brown silt clay with four sherds of pottery dating from the Late Iron Age to AD100, itself overlain by (601) a friable light brown silt clay, while intervention F was at the intersection of [562] and [513] and is discussed in 5.5.2 above.
- 5.5.5 Interventions [579] A, B, C and D revealed an angular ditch which ran northwest- southeast for 3.12m before running northeast then swinging east for more than 6.64m being truncated by a modern land drain. With moderately to steeply sloping sides and a concave base it was up to 0.80m wide and 0.28m deep. Intervention A was filled by (580) a friable greyish brown silt clay, interventions B and C were respectively filled by (587) and (588) soft brown sandy clays, while intervention D was filled by (613) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with eight sherds of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD103. This feature truncated ditch [547] (see above 5.5.3).
- 5.5.6 Interventions [602] A, B, C and D revealed a slightly curvilinear, broadly north north-east running ditch which was probably contemporaneous with ditch [513] (see above 5.5.2). More than 18.60m long (continuing into the southern limit of excavation), up to 1.23m wide and 0.27m deep, it had shallow to moderately sloping sides and a concave base. Intervention A was primarily filled by (603) a friable light

greyish brown silt clay with charcoal flecks and two sherds of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD100, which was overlain by (604) a friable dark grey silt clay with frequent charcoal. Intervention B was filled by (629) a friable light grey silt clay with ironstone, while C and D were primarily filled by (632) a firm light grey silt clay with charcoal, which was overlain by (631) a soft light grey sandy clay with ironstone and charcoal. This feature was truncated by ditch [605] (see 5.5.7 below).

- 5.5.7 Interventions [605] A, B, C and D revealed a ditch on a similar alignment to [602] and appeared to truncate it. It had shallow to moderately sloping sides and a concave base and was up to 1.29m wide and 0.29m deep. Intervention A was primarily filled by (606) a friable light grey sandy clay with worked flint and one sherd of pottery dating to c.50Bc-AD100, which was overlain by (607) a friable dark greyish brown silt clay. Intervention B was filled by (616) a friable greyish brown silt clay, while C and D were filled by (628) a friable greyish brown silt clay with ironstone and two sherds of Late Iron Age pottery.
- Interventions [673] A, B, C and D revealed an east-west running ditch in three slots machine- dug to trace it, which was more than 41.80m long (continuing into both western and eastern limits of excavation), up to 0.80m wide and 0.21m deep with gradually sloping sides and a concave base. Interventions A, B and C were filled by (674), (687) and (689) respectively, soft brown silty clays with charcoal and ironstone, while D was filled by (688) a firm brown sandy silt with charcoal. CBM was recovered from (689) and (674), while worked flint was found in (674) and one sherd of pottery dating to c400-50BC was recovered from (687), along with slag in (674).
- 5.5.9 Interventions [741] A and B revealed north- south running ditch fragment which was 4.22m long, up to 0.88m wide and 0.35m deep with moderately to steeply sloping sides and a concave base. Intervention A was filled by (742) a firm mottled grey and orange silt clay, while B was filled by (743) a friable light brown silt clay.

#### **Discrete Features**

- 5.5.10 Intervention [608] revealed a circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.44m and depth of 0.21m, which was filled by (609)/(610) a firm dark greyish brown silt clay containing a fragment of clay pipe stem. This feature truncated ditch [605] (see above 5.5.7).
- 5.5.11 Intervention [511] revealed a sub- circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.72m and depth of 0.17m, which was filled by (512) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with charcoal, daub and ironstone.
- 5.5.12 Intervention [529] revealed a further sub- circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, diameter varying between 0.23 and 0.32m and a depth of 0.13m, which was filled by (528) a loose midgrey sand with charcoal and CBM.

- 5.5.13 Intervention [531] was a sub- circular posthole with concave sides and base, diameter varying between 0.32 and 0.40m and depth of 0.05m, which was filled by (530) a firm greyish brown silt clay with worked flint and three sherds of pottery dating from the Late Iron Age to AD100.
- 5.5.14 Intervention [532] revealed a sub- oval pit with steeply sloping sides and a concave base which was 1.30m long, 0.56m wide and 0.36m deep. It was primarily filled by (533) a friable mottled light greyish brown silt clay, which was overlain by (534) a friable light brown silt clay with occasional charcoal and kiln waste.
- 5.5.15 Intervention [541] comprised a sub- circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, diameter varying between 0.30 and 0.40m and depth of 0.17m, which was filled by (542) a soft light brown silt clay with metal.
- 5.5.16 Intervention [543] revealed a sub- circular posthole with concave sides and base, maximum diameter of 0.40m and depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (544) a soft light brown silt clay with metal.
- 5.5.17 Intervention [545] revealed a sub- circular posthole with gradually sloping sides, a concave base, diameter varying between 0.38 and 0.34m and depth of 0.11m, which was filled by (546) a friable light brown silt clay.
- 5.5.18 Intervention [652] was an oval pit with shallow sides and concave base which was 3.78m long, more than 2.18m wide (continuing into the western limit of excavation) and 0.30m deep. It was filled by (653) a friable greyish brown silt clay with charcoal.
- 5.5.19 Interventions [556] A and B revealed a sub- oval pit with moderately to gradually sloping sides and an irregularly concave base, which was 4.32m long, 2.16m wide and 0.30m deep. Intervention A was primarily filled by (557) a friable brown- mottled light grey silt clay, which was overlain by (558) a friable mid- brown silt clay, in turn overlain by (559) a friable light grey- mottled mid- brown silt clay. Intervention B was primarily filled by (694) a firm grey silt clay with charcoal, CBM, worked flint and seven sherds of pottery dating to c.400-50BC.
- 5.5.20 Intervention [633] revealed a circular posthole angled into the ground at around 45 degrees, with a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.20m and depth of 0.16m. It was filled by (634) a firm light grey silt clay.
- 5.5.21 Intervention [671] revealed a sub- circular pit with shallow sides, a flat base, length of 1.43m, width of 0.63m and depth of 0.10m. It was filled by (672) a firm mid- greyish brown silty clay with four sherds of possibly residual Late Iron Age/ Early Romano- British pottery.

5.5.22 Intervention [679] was a circular posthole with vertical sides, a flat base, diameter of 0.36m and depth of 0.19m, which was filled by (680) a friable dark greyish brown silt clay with charcoal with CBM, worked flint and five sherds of pottery dating to c.400-50BC.

### 5.6 Archaeological Features Area 1.3

5.6.1 Area 1.3 was located to the south of Area 1.1 (Figure 3) and measured 3,642 sq.m in area. It was stripped to a level of between 15.95m OD in the southwest and 15.20m OD in the northeast prior to the commencement of the archaeological investigation.

### **Linear Features**

- 5.6.2 Broadly north- south running ditch G18, comprising interventions [1155], [1128], [1122], [1119], [1103] and [1166], was more than 51.00m long (continuing into both limits of excavation), up to 0.95m wide and 0.40m deep, with vertical to moderately sloping sides and a concave to flat base. Intervention [1155] was primarily filled by (1156) a soft mid- greyish brown clay sand silt with occasional charcoal, along with infrequent ironstone and sandstone, which was overlain by (1157) a firm mid- brown clay silt with frequent manganese, occasional charcoal and sandstone. Intervention [1128] was filled by (1129) a firm light grey sand silt with occasional charcoal and daub, along with one probably intrusive sherd of pottery dating to c. AD1150-1300, while [1122] was filled by (1123) a firm dark to light grey sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks. Intervention [1119] was primarily filled by (1120) a grey sandy silt with occasional charcoal and infrequent burnt flint, which was overlain by (1121) a firm light brown sandy silt with occasional charcoal and manganese, while [1103] was filled by (1104) a firm light grey silt with occasional charcoal. Intervention [1166] was primarily filled by (1167) a firm pale grey sandy silt with occasional manganese, charcoal and infrequent burnt flint, which was overlain by (1168) a firm mid- brown sand clay silt with moderate manganese and occasional charcoal. This feature was truncated by pit [1105] and ditch G16 (see below 5.6.7 and 3).
- Ditch G16, comprising interventions [1169], [1101], [1109], [1111], [1117], [1126] and [1130] ran from the northern limit of excavation in a broadly east southeasterly direction for 32.60m before turning to run in a southerly direction for 2.40m. It had steeply sloping sides, a slightly concave base, and was up to 0.70m wide and 0.25m deep. Intervention [1169] was filled by (1170) a firm light greyish brown sand clay silt matrix with moderate manganese and occasional charcoal, [1101] by (1102) a firm mid- brown clay silt with infrequent daub, occasional charcoal and moderate manganese, and [1109], [1117] and [1111] by (1110), (1118) and (1112) respectively moderately compact light brown clay silts with occasional manganese and CBM. Intervention [1126] was filled by (1127) a moderately compact light grey clay silt with occasional manganese and one probably residual sherd of pottery dating to c.AD75-125/150, while [1130] was filled by (1131) a firm light grey with brown patches sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks. This feature truncated ditch G18 and was truncated by pit [1113] and ditch G17 (see above 5.6.2 and below 5.6.8 and 4).

Sub-rectilinear enclosure/field boundary ditch G17, comprising interventions [1218], [1201], [1174], [1132], [1163], [1135], [1140], [1158], [1194], [1203], [1209] and [1216], measured 30.17m east- west, 35.76m north south, was up to 1.80m wide, 0.82m deep, and had gently to steeply sloping sides and a concave to flat base. Interventions [1218] and [1201] were filled by (1219) and (1202) respectively soft light grey sand clay silts with occasional charcoal flecks, while [1174] was primarily filled by (1175) a soft mid- grey with orange and brown patches sand clay silt with occasional charcoal, sandstone, worked flint and fourteen sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD75-150. Intervention [1132] was primarily filled by (1145) a moderately compact dark brownish grey clay sand silt with occasional charcoal, daub and four sherds of pottery dating to c.AD140-160/200, which was overlain by (1133) a firm light brownish grey with orange brown patches clay sand silt with occasional charcoal, itself overlain by (1134) a soft mid- grey with brown patches clay sand silt with occasional charcoal and daub. Intervention [1163] was primarily filled by (1164) a soft mid-brown sand silt with infrequent charcoal, which was overlain by (1165) a soft light grey with small orange patches sandy silt with occasional charcoal and five sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of c.AD 50-150. Intervention [1135] was primarily filled by (1136) a soft light grey silt sand with infrequent charcoal, which was overlain by (1137) a soft dark grey sand silt with frequent stones, pebbles, moderate charcoal, and nineteen sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD75-140, itself overlain by (1138) a soft dark brownish grey sandy silt with frequent manganese, charcoal, occasional daub, stones, and sixteen sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD50-100, in turn overlain by (1139) a soft mid- greyish brown clay sand silt matrix with moderate manganese, charcoal, daub, and eighteen sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD50-150. Intervention [1140] was primarily filled by (1141) a soft light brownish grey sand silt with frequent charcoal, infrequent sandstone and eight sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of c.AD70/90-120/130, which was overlain by (1142) a soft light orange grey sand silt with infrequent charcoal and eight sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD75-200, itself overlain by (1143) a soft dark grey sandy silt with frequent charcoal and twelve sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD75-200, in turn overlain by (1144) a soft mid-greyish brown clay sand silt with infrequent charcoal and five sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD75-150. Intervention [1158] was primarily filled by (1159) a firm pale grey sandy silt with moderate manganese, which was overlain by (1160) a moderately compact mid-greyish brown sand clay silt with occasional charcoal, daub, and two sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD120-150, itself overlain by (1161) a soft brown clay silt with frequent manganese and occasional charcoal and ironstone, in turn overlain by (1162) a soft brown clay silt with occasional manganese. Intervention [1194] was primarily filled by (1195) a soft light grey and brown sand clay silt with occasional charcoal, moderate manganese and one sherd of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD100/150, which was overlain by (1196) a firm red and very dark grey mottled dark greyish brown clay silt with frequent charcoal, pebbles, daub, one iron nail, worked flint and 43 sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD120-150, itself overlain by (1197) a soft mid- grey with pale grey and oranges patches clay sand silt with moderate charcoal, infrequent sub- angular stones, and

5.6.4

five sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD70-150, in turn overlain by (1198) a soft pale grey sand clay silt with infrequent charcoal, the top fill of intervention [1194] being (1199) a soft dark brown clay silt with occasional charcoal, and two sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD0-150. Intervention [1203] was primarily filled by (1204) a soft light grey and brown sand clay silt with occasional charcoal and moderate manganese, which was overlain by (1205) a soft dark greyish brown with very dark grey patches clay silt with frequent charcoal, occasional daub and eighteen sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD75-150, itself overlain by (1206) a soft mid- greyish brown with orange patches clay sand silt with occasional charcoal, in turn overlain by (1207) a soft light grey sand clay silt with infrequent charcoal, the latest fill of intervention [1203] being (1208) a soft mid- brown clay silt with occasional charcoal. Intervention [1209] was primarily filled by (1210) a soft light grey and brown sand clay silt with occasional charcoal, moderate manganese, and one sherd of pottery dating to c.AD70-125/150, which was overlain by (1211) a soft very dark grey mottled dark greyish brown clay silt with frequent charcoal and occasional daub, itself overlain by (1212) a moderately compact orange brown sand clay silt with frequent manganese and one sherd of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD150. Fill (1212) was overlain by (1213) a soft mid- greyish brown with orange patches clay sand silt with occasional charcoal, itself overlain by (1214) a soft light grey sand clay silt with infrequent charcoal, in turn overlain by (1215) a soft mid- brown clay silt with occasional charcoal. Intervention [1216] was filled by (1217) a soft midgreyish brown with orange patches clay sand silt with occasional charcoal and one sherd of pottery dating to c.AD0-150. This feature truncated ditch G16 (see above 5.6.3).

- 5.6.5 Sinuous broadly north-south running ditch G19, comprising interventions [1247], [1245] and [1242], was 4.50m long, up to 0.67m wide and 0.17m deep, with steeply to moderately sloping sides and a flattish base. Intervention [1247] was filled by (1248) a dark brownish grey clay sand silt with frequent manganese, charcoal and three sherds of pottery dating to c. AD0/50-125/150, [1245] by (1246) a dark brownish grey clay sand silt with frequent manganese, charcoal and one sherd of pottery dating to c. AD75-125/150, while [1242] was primarily filled by (1243) a soft light brownish grey sandy silt with frequent manganese, occasional charcoal and two sherds of pottery dating to c. 50BC-AD100/150, which was overlain by (1244) a dark brownish grey clay sand silt with frequent manganese, charcoal and two sherds of pottery dating to c. AD75-125/150. Probably contemporary sub- circular posthole [1249] with steeply sloping to vertical sides and a slightly concave base was recorded in the base of intervention [1247]. With a maximum diameter of 0.38m and depth of 0.45m, post packing (1250) comprised a soft brownish grey sandy silt with occasional manganese, charcoal and one sherd of pottery dating to c. AD70-150, while post pipe fill (1251) comprised a dark brownish grey clay sand silt with frequent manganese and charcoal.
- 5.6.6 Northwest- southeast running ditch G20, comprising interventions [1230] and [1240], was more than 2.90m long, being truncated to the southeast by tree roots, up to 0.50m wide, 0.12m deep, and had moderately to gradually sloping sides and a slightly concave base. Intervention [1230] was filled by (1231) a soft dark brown sandy silt with occasional manganese, charcoal and one sherd of pottery dating to c. 50BC-

AD125, while [1240] was filled by (1241) a soft dark brown sandy silt with occasional manganese and charcoal. This feature truncated pit [1228] (see below 5.6.25).

#### Discrete Features

- 5.6.7 Intervention [1105] revealed a circular pit with steeply sloping sides, a stepped base, a maximum diameter of 1.05m and depth of 0.42m. It was primarily filled by (1106) a firm orange- mottled light grey clay silt, which was overlain by (1107) a firm light grey and orange brown clay silt, with moderate manganese, itself overlain by (1108) a firm mid- brown clay silt with moderate manganese. This feature truncated ditch G18 (see above 5.6.2).
- 5.6.8 Intervention [1113] revealed a circular pit with gently sloping sides, a flat base, maximum diameter of 1.40m and depth of 0.10m, which was filled by (1114) a moderately compact dark grey clay silt with moderate charcoal and CBM. This feature truncated ditch G16 (see above 5.6.3).
- 5.6.9 Intervention [1124] comprised a circular pit with steep sides, a pointed base, maximum diameter of 0.32m and depth of 0.14m, which was filled by (1125) a firm light grey silt clay with moderate charcoal.
- 5.6.10 Intervention [1115] revealed an oval pit with gently sloping sides, concave base, maximum length of 0.27m, width of 0.24m and depth of 0.09m, which was filled by (1116) a moderately compact light grey clay silt with infrequent manganese and CBM.
- 5.6.11 Intervention [1188] revealed an oval pit with moderately to steeply sloping sides, an uneven stepped base, maximum length of 2.10m, width of 1.16m and depth of 0.30m. It was primarily filled by (1189) a firm orange mottled mid- grey sand clay silt, which was overlain by (1190) a soft very dark grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and daub, itself overlain by (1191) a firm dark brown mottled mid- brown sand clay silt with frequent manganese and one sherd of pottery dating to c. 50BC-AD100/125, in turn overlain by (1192) a soft mid- brown clay silt, with occasional charcoal, daub, moderate manganese and three sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c. AD75-150. This feature was probably contemporary with pit [1183] and truncated pit [1181] (see below 5.6.13 and 12).
- 5.6.12 Intervention [1181] was a circular pit with steep sides, a cut away base, maximum diameter of 0.35m and depth of 0.17m, which was filled by (1182) a firm light grey sandy silt with occasional charcoal. This feature was truncated by pit [1188] (see above 5.6.11).
- 5.6.13 Intervention [1183] revealed an oval pit with moderately to steeply sloping sides, an uneven base, maximum length of 2.10m, width of 1.34m and depth of 0.38m. It was primarily filled by (1184) a firm orange mottled mid- grey sand clay silt, which was overlain by (1185) a firm dark brown- mottled mid-brown clay silt with occasional charcoal and daub, itself overlain by (1186) a soft mid- brown clay silt with occasional charcoal, daub, moderate manganese and two sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date

- of c. AD75/100-150, and also overlain by (1187) a soft very dark grey clay silt, with occasional charcoal and daub. This feature was probably contemporary with pit [1188] (see above 5.6.11).
- 5.6.14 Intervention [1146] revealed an elongated oval kiln with very steep to undercut sides and flattish base which was 1.04m long, 0.57m wide and up to 0.23m deep and had been truncated by root activity. It was primarily filled by (1148)/(1149) soft very dark grey charcoal sand silt matrices, which were overlain by (1050) a moderately compact light brown with orange and dark grey patches sandy silt with infrequent charcoal, itself overlain by (1151) a soft matrix of mid- grey, light brown and dark brown cand clay silt with occasional charcoal, infrequent very small angular stones and one sherd of pottery dating to c.50BC-AD75/100.
- 5.6.15 Intervention [1147] was a sub- oval kiln with steeply sloping to vertical sides with a mostly flat base except for a concave northern chamber, which was 1.50m long, 0.74m wide and 0.26m deep. It was primarily filled by (1171) a firm very dark grey clay silt charcoal matrix, which was overlain by (1172) a firm red, very dark grey and brown clay silt charcoal daub matrix with one sherd of pottery dating to c. AD75-125/150, itself overlain by (1173) a firm dark greyish brown clay silt with frequent charcoal and daub, with four sherds of pottery dating to c.AD0-150.
- 5.6.16 Intervention [1177] revealed a sub- square pit with gently sloping to vertical sides, flat base, maximum length of 0.34m, width of 0.32m and depth of 0.22m, which was filled by (1178) a soft greyish mid- brown sand clay silt with occasional charcoal, infrequent daub and three sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c. AD75-125/150.
- 5.6.17 Intervention [1179] was a semi- circular pit with moderately sloping sides, a slightly concave base, maximum length of 0.29m, width of 0.23m and depth of 0.12m, which was filled by (1180) a soft dark brown sand clay silt and two sherds of pottery dating to c. 50BC- AD75.
- 5.6.18 Intervention [1152] revealed a sub- circular kiln with moderately sloping to vertical sides and a flat slightly sloping base, maximum length of 0.52m, width of 0.37m and depth of 0.12m. It was primarily filled by (1153) a firm very dark grey charcoal deposit with clay, sand, silt and daub, which was overlain by (1154) a dumped deposit of kiln waste.
- 5.6.19 Intervention [1222] revealed an irregular cruciform- shaped pit with gently sloping sides, concave base which measured 1.16m north- south, 1.00m east- west, and was 0.07m deep. It was primarily filled by (1223) a moderately compact very dark grey charcoal deposit, which was overlain by (1224)/(1225) a firm dark brown clay silt with occasional daub with frequent charcoal.
- 5.6.20 Intervention [1252] comprised an oval pit with steeply sloping sides, a flat base, a maximum length of 1.50m, width of 0.96m and depth of 0.30m. It was primarily filled by (1253) a dark grey sand clay silt with occasional manganese, charcoal and one sherd of pottery, which was overlain by (1254) a soft light brown

sandy silt with moderate manganese, occasional charcoal and four possibly residual sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD75-150 and one much later sherd dating to c. AD175/200-225, itself overlain by (1255) a soft mid- brownish grey clay sand silt with frequent manganese, moderate charcoal and twelve possibly residual sherds of pottery dating to c. AD50-150, along with three sherds dating to c.AD175/200-225.

- 5.6.21 Intervention [1232] revealed a circular pit with steeply sloping sides, flattish base, maximum diameter of 0.74m and depth of 0.34m. It was primarily filled by (1233) a firm light greyish brown and dark brown clay sand silt with frequent manganese and occasional charcoal, which was overlain by (1234) a firm dark brownish grey clay sand silt with moderate manganese and occasional charcoal, itself overlain by (1235) a soft dark brown clay silt with moderate manganese, occasional charcoal and three sherds of pottery dating to c. 50BC- AD100. This feature was probably contemporary with pit [1236] (see below 5.6.22).
- Intervention [1236] revealed a further circular pit with steeply sloping sides which were stepped to the north-east, a flat base, maximum diameter of 0.82m and depth of 0.35m. It was primarily filled by (1237) a firm dark greyish brown clay sand silt with frequent manganese, occasional charcoal and three sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c. AD117-250, which was overlain by (1238) a firm midbrownish grey with patches of light yellowish grey sand clay silt with moderate manganese and occasional charcoal, itself overlain by (1239) a soft dark brown clay silt with moderate manganese, occasional charcoal and three sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c. 50/0BC- AD100-125. This feature was probably contemporary with pit [1232] (see above 5.6.21).
- 5.6.23 Intervention [1220] was a circular pit with gently sloping sides, a flat base, maximum diameter of 0.54m and depth of 0.06m, which was filled by (1221) a soft mid- greyish brown clay silt with infrequent charcoal and bone.
- 5.6.24 Intervention [1193] revealed a sub- circular pit with gently sloping sides, a flat base, maximum diameter of 0.81m and depth of 0.06m, which was filled by (1200) a firm brown- mottled red clay silt with frequent manganese, moderate daub and eighteen sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c. AD75-125/150.
- 5.6.25 Intervention [1228] revealed a circular pit with very steep to near vertical sides, a flat base, maximum diameter of 0.40m and depth of 0.40m, which was filled by (1229) a firm light grey sand clay silt with frequent manganese, occasional charcoal and eleven sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c. 50/0BC-AD-100/125 and one possibly intrusive sherd dating to c. AD75-125/150. This feature was truncated by ditch G20 and truncated pit [1226] (see above 5.6.6 and below 5.6.26).
- 5.6.26 Intervention [1226] comprised a circular pit with very steep sides, a flat base, maximum diameter of 0.80m and depth of 0.25m which was filled by (1227) a soft brown clay silt with frequent charcoal, manganese,

infrequent sub- angular stones and three sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c. AD75-125/150.

## 5.7 Archaeological Features Area 1.4

5.7.1 Area 1.4 was located to the west of Area 1.3 (Figure 3) and measured 593sq.m in area. It was stripped to a level of approximately 15.90m OD. No archaeologically significant features or deposits were recorded in this area.

### 5.8 Archaeological Features Area 2.1

5.8.1 Area 2.1 was located to the west of the Site (Figure 3) and measured 5,994sq.m in area. It was stripped to a level of between 15.30m OD in the south and 17.97m OD in the north prior to the commencement of the archaeological investigation.

#### **Linear Features**

- 5.8.2 Ditch G10 continued into Area 2.2 and is discussed below in 5.9.6.
- 5.8.3 Ditch G12 began in Area 2.2 and ran in a broadly south- north direction for 34.86m before turning towards the north northeast for a further 16.65m and re-entering Area 2.2. Revealed by interventions [6], [9] A, B, C and D, [50], [108], [116], [120] in Area 2.1 along with [1063], [1067] and [1069] in Area 2.2, it had moderately to steeply sloping sides, a concave base, maximum width of 1.73m and depth of up to 0.63m. Intervention [6] was primarily filled by (57) a friable light to mid- brown silt clay, which was overlain by (5) a friable, mid- brown silt clay with ironstone, burnt flint and twelve sherds of Middle/Late Bronze Age pottery. Interventions [9] A, B, C and D were filled by (8) a friable brown silt clay with ironstone, burnt flint and one probably intrusive sherd of post- medieval pottery, [50] by (51) a similar deposit to (8), while [108] was filled by (107) a firm brown clay with worked flint and one possibly intrusive sherd of post- medieval pottery. Intervention [116] was filled by (115) a loose mottled grey sand with worked flint, while [120] was filled by (119) a similar fill containing one sherd of pottery dating to c.AD1100-1250. Interventions [1063], [1067] and [1069] were respectively filled by (1064), (1068) and (1070) firm mid- brownish grey clay silts with occasional to frequent manganese flecks. This feature was truncated by ditch G10 (see below 5.9.6).
- 5.8.4 Ditch G13 comprising interventions [101], [104], [106] and [114] had gradually sloping sides, a concave base, was up to 1.19m wide, 0.30m deep and more than 11.78m long continuing into the southern limit of excavation. Intervention [101] was filled by (102) a loose greyish brown sand, and [104] was filled by (103) a firm orange brown clay silt. Intervention [106] was filled by (105) a loose grey sandy silt, while [114] was filled by (113) a soft mid- brown silt sand with two sherds of pottery with a possible deposition date of c.AD1250-1500.

5.8.5 Slightly curvilinear broadly north- south running ditch G15 comprised interventions [23] A, B and C, along with [74] A and B. It had moderately sloping sides, a concave base, was 15.4m long, up to 0.85m wide and 0.22m deep. Interventions [23] A B and C were filled by (22) a friable mid- grey silt clay containing metal, while [74] A and B were filled by (73) a loose light brownish grey sand. This feature was contemporary with ditch G10 (see below 5.9.6).

#### Discrete Features

- 5.8.6 Intervention [4] revealed an irregular sub- oval pit with steeply to moderately sloped sides and a flattish base which was 2.62m long, 1.40m wide and 0.23m deep. It was filled by (3) a firm greyish brown silt sand with worked flint and 61 sherds of Late Bronze Age pottery.
- 5.8.7 Intervention [21] revealed a sub- circular pit with steeply sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 1.25m and depth of 0.69m. It was primarily filled by (49) a firm greyish light brown sand clay with ironstone, charcoal with worked flint, which was overlain by (48) a firm light brown sand clay with charcoal and eighteen sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of the Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age, in turn overlain by (20) a friable grey silt sand with charcoal, ironstone and two possibly intrusive sherds of Medieval pottery.
- 5.8.8 Intervention [25] revealed a sub- oval pit with gently sloping sides, length of 0.56m, width of 0.38m and depth of 0.09m, which was filled by (24) a friable mid grey slightly silty clay.
- 5.8.9 Intervention [27] comprised a sub- circular pit with vertical sides, a concave base, maximum depth of 0.72m and depth of 0.22m. It was filled by (26) a firm light orange brown clay silt with charcoal and daub.
- Interventions [61], [63] and [67] revealed three circular postholes which were grouped together as G14. Intervention [61] had gently sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.38m and depth of 0.14m, [63] had steeply sloping sides, a flat base, maximum diameter of 0.37m and depth of 0.15m, while [67] had moderately sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.30m and depth of 0.14m. [61] and [63] were respectively filled by (60) and (62) firm mid- brown clays, while [67] was filled by a loose greyish brown sand. These features may represent part of a fenceline.
- 5.8.11 Intervention [65] revealed a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.25m, depth of 0.10m, and was filled by (64) a friable brown silt clay.
- 5.8.12 Intervention [59] revealed an oval pit with gently sloping sides, concave base, length of 0.72m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.13m. It was filled by (58) a firm light brown silt clay. This feature was truncated by ditch G12 (see above 5.8.3).

- 5.8.13 Intervention [69] was an oval pit with gently sloping sides, a concave base, length of 1.24m, width of 0.58m and depth of 0.13m, which was filled by (68) a soft greyish light brown sand clay with ironstone and worked flint.
- 5.8.14 Intervention [47] revealed a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.23m and depth of 0.07m, which was filled by (46) a friable grey silt clay with charcoal.

# 5.9 Archaeological Features Area 2.2

5.9.1 Area 2.2, to the east of Area 2.1, occupied 2,429sq m. It was stripped to a level of between 15.52m OD in the south and 17.52m OD in the north prior to the commencement of the archaeological investigation.

#### **Linear Features**

- Linear feature G6, comprising interventions [82], [84], [91], [1000], [1009], [1027], [1039], [1047] and [1059], ran in a broadly east-west direction from probably contemporaneous ditch G12 (see above 5.8.3) for 27m before swinging south south-east for 13m, with moderately to gradually sloping sides and a flattish concave base, and was up to 1.63m wide and 0.55m deep. Intervention [82] was filled by (81), a firm light grey silt clay with ironstone, while [91] was filled by (92) a firm mid-brown sand clay. Intervention [1000] was primarily filled by (1001) a loose white- mottled light grey sandy silt with pottery, which was overlain by (1002) a soft mid- grey silty clay. Intervention [1009] was filled by (1010) a soft light brown silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks, while intervention [1027] was filled by (1028) a loose mid- brown sandy silt with pottery, and [1039] was filled by (1040) a loose mid- brown silty sand with sandstone and pottery. Intervention [1047] was filled by (1048) a loose mid- brown sandy silt with worked flint and pottery, while [1059] was filled by similar deposit (1060) a This feature truncated ditches G7 and G8 (see below 5.9.3 and 5.9.4). Intervention [84] was filled by (83) a hard grey clay with CBM and four sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of c.AD1200-1350.
- 5.9.3 North northeast- south southwest running ditch G7, comprising interventions [1029], [1023]A, [1023]B, [1025] and [1031] was 16.50m long, up to 0.52m wide and 0.17m deep with gradually sloping sides and a flattish concave base. Interventions [1023] A and B were filled by (1024) a loose mottled orange sand, and [1025] by (1026) a loose light brownish- grey silty sand. Intervention [1029] was filled by (1030) a loose mottled brownish orange silt sand with sandstone, and [1031] by (1032) a loose mid- brown sandy silt. This feature was truncated by ditch G6 (see above 5.9.2).
- 5.9.4 Ditch G8, formed of interventions [94], [97], [110], [1033], [1035], [1037] and [1053], ran an a broadly north- south axis for 32m, was up to 0.94m wide, 0.28m deep and had gradually sloping sides and a concave base. Intervention [1033] was filled by (1034) a soft mid- brown silt clay, while [1035] was filled by (1036) a loose orange- mottled brown silt sand with sandstone and infrequent charcoal. Intervention

[1037] was filled by (1038) a loose mottled brown silt sand with sandstone, infrequent charcoal and pottery, and intervention [1053] was filled by (1054) a loose brown silt clay sand matrix with sandstone. Intervention [94] was primarily filled by (98) a firm light grey silty clay with burnt flint and CBM, which was overlain by (93) a firm light to dark grey silty clay with burnt flint, CBM and thirteen sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of c.AD1150-1250. Intervention [97] was primarily filled by (96) a hard dark brown clay with CBM and eight sherds of pottery with a suggested deposition date of c.AD1250-1350, which was overlain by (95) a hard dark grey gravelly clay with CBM and pottery. Intervention [110] was filled by (109) a firm mid- greyish brown silt clay with burnt flint and one probably residual shed of pottery dating to c.BC50-AD250+.

- 5.9.5 Slightly curvilinear ditch G9, comprising interventions [1015], [1017], [1019] and [1021], was more than 17.65m long (continuing into the eastern limit of excavation), up to 0.60m wide and 0.13m deep, with gradually sloping sides and a concave base. Interventions [1015], [1017] and [1019] were respectively filled by (1016), (1018) and (1020) loose mid- brown sandy silts with charcoal inclusions, while [1021] was filled by (1022) a loose mid- brown sandy silt containing worked flint. Pottery was also recovered from (1020).
- 5.9.6 Ditch G10, comprising interventions [11] A and B, [72] A, B and C, in Area 2.1 and [1005], [1007], [1011], [1013] and [1061] in Area 2.2 ran in a broadly east northeast- west southwest direction in Area 2.2 before swinging into a more west northwesterly direction as it ran into Area 2.1 and continuing into the western limit of excavation for a total length of more than 65.55m. With gradually to steeply sloping sides and a flattish concave base, it was up to 1.79m wide and 0.57m deep. Intervention [1005] was filled by (1006) a loose grey- mottled light brown silty sand with ironstone and pottery, intervention [1007] was filled by (1008) a loose light brown silty sand, while [1011] was filled by (1012) a loose mid- brown silty sand. Intervention [1013] was filled by (1014) a loose mid- brown silty sand, while [1061] was filled by (1062) a firm mid- brown clay silt. Interventions [11] A and B were filled by (10) a loose light greyish brown silt sand with ironstone, burnt flint and one sherd of Medieval pottery, while [72] B and C were filled by (70) a loose grey sand, and [72] A was primarily filled by (71) a loose light brown sand, which was overlain by (70). This feature truncated ditch G12 and was contemporary with ditch G15 (see above 5.8.5).
- 5.9.7 Ditch G11 ran on a broadly east-west axis for some 32m, just extending into Area 2.1, and comprised interventions [1043], [1045], [1049], [1051], [1057] and [1065]. Up to 1.62m wide and 0.30m deep, it had gradually sloping sides and a concave base. Intervention [1043] was filled by (1044) a loose mid- brown silty sand with sandstone and pottery, [1045] was filled by (1046) a similar loose mid- brown silt sand with sandstone and pottery, while [1049] was filled by (1050) a loose light to mid- brown silty sand with sandstone. Intervention [1051] was filled by (1052) a soft mid- brown silt clay, while intervention [1057] was filled by (1058) a firm mid- brownish grey clay silt. Intervention [1065] was filled by (1066) a firm light brownish grey clay silt.

5.9.8 Ditch G12 was mostly in Area 2.1. and is discussed above in 5.8.3.

#### **Discrete Features**

- 5.9.9 Intervention [1003] revealed an oval posthole with steep sides, a sharply concave base, length of 0.22m, width of 0.19m and depth of 0.22m, which was filled by (1004) a soft mid- brown silt clay with manganese and charcoal.
- 5.9.10 Intervention [1055] revealed a sub- circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, diameter varying between 0.38 and 0.30m, and depth of 0.32m, which was filled by (1056) a soft dark brown silt clay with sandstone daub and charcoal.
- 5.9.11 Intervention [1071] revealed an oval posthole, with gently sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.30m, width of 0.24m and depth of 0.06m, which was filled by (1072) a firm mid- brownish grey clay silt with charcoal and manganese flecks.
- 5.9.12 Intervention [76] revealed a circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.30m and depth of 0.24m. It was filled by (75) a loose light brownish grey sand with manganese and one sherd of pottery dating to c.AD1250-1500.
- 5.9.13 Intervention [78] revealed a sub- circular pit with moderately sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.67m and depth of 0.28m. It was filled by (77) a friable light brownish grey sand.
- 5.9.14 Intervention [80] comprised an irregular oval pit with steeply sloping sides, a flat base, length of 0.80m, width of 0.66m and depth of 0.22m. It was filled by (79) a loose light brownish grey sand with ironstone and manganese.
- 5.9.15 Intervention [85] revealed a sub-rectangular pit with steeply sloping sides, a flat base, maximum length of 0.71m, width of 0.33m and depth of 0.17m. It was filled by (86) a firm mid- greyish brown sand clay.
- 5.9.16 Intervention [87] revealed a sub- circular posthole with steeply sloping sides, a concave base, maximum diameter of 0.27m and depth of 0.15m, which was filled by (88) a firm mid- brown sand clay.
- 5.9.17 Intervention [89] was a sub- oval pit with gently sloping sides, a concave base, length of 0.82m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.12m. It was filled by (90) a firm mid- greyish brown sand clay.
- 5.9.18 Intervention [100] revealed an irregular sub- oval pit with steeply sloping sides, concave base, length of 1.93m, width of more than 0.84m (continuing into the southern limit of excavation) and depth of 0.38m, which was filled by (99) a loose light greyish brownish orange sand with charcoal.

- 5.9.19 Intervention [112] revealed a circular posthole with moderately sloping sides, concave base, maximum diameter of 0.60m and depth of 0.20m, which was filled by (111) a friable mid-grey sand silt with charcoal.
- 5.9.20 Intervention [118] was a sub-circular pit with steeply sloping sides, a flat base, maximum diameter of 1.60m and depth of 0.14m, which was filled by (117) a firm orange brown clay silt. This feature truncated G8.

#### 6 FINDS

#### 6.1 Introduction

6.1.1 A relatively large ceramic assemblage was recovered from the site in three stages, along with a number of environmental samples.

## 6.2 Ceramic Assemblage 1

By Malcolm Lyne

#### 6.2.1 Introduction

The site yielded a total of 367 sherds (2990g.) of pottery from 53 contexts. Of this, the 318 sherds (2513 g.) of pottery from Area 1 are Early Iron Age, Late Iron Age and Early Roman in date and the 49 sherds (477 g.) of pottery from Area 2 are almost entirely Medieval. Most of the pottery assemblages are very small and scrappy and most of the features in Area 2 were completely lacking in such material.

## 6.2.2 Methodology

All of the pottery assemblages were quantified by numbers of sherds and their weights per fabric. These fabrics were identified using a x10 magnification lens with built-in metric graticule in order to determine the natures, forms, sizes and frequencies of added filler inclusions and those naturally present in the prepared potting clay.

Four numbered fabric series were drawn up with the prefixes P, C, F and M for Prehistoric, Coarse Late Iron Age and Roman, Fine Roman and Medieval respectively, with the Coarse Late Iron Age and Roman and Fine Roman fabrics being taken from the Late Iron Age and Roman fabric series created by the author for East Sussex with omissions and additions.

None of the pottery assemblages are large enough for further quantification by Estimated Vessel Equivalents (EVEs) based on rim sherds (Orton 1975).

### 6.2.3 Prehistoric

The earliest pottery from the site comes from the fill of the isolated Pit 21 in Area 2 (Context 48) and comprises 17 fresh sherds from a Middle Bronze Age urn in very-coarse-flint and grog tempered fabric P1 and another sherd in the more sparsely tempered fabric P2 (c.1700-1100 BC).

The fills of irregular Pit 556 in Area 1/2 (Contexts 683 and 694) produced 27 sherds from an Early Iron Age pot with finger jabbed decoration in fabric P3B: the pit also produced five fragments from a jar in East Sussex

Ware fabric C1B which are probably intrusive in nature. The fill of ?Posthole 679 immediately to the north of Pit 556 (Context 680) produced a further Early Iron Age sherd in fabric P3A and four more from another finger-jabbed pot in fabric P3B.

#### 6.2.4 Late Iron Age and Roman

The ditch system running through Areas 1/1 and 1/2 yielded 128 sherds (1181 g.) of pottery of this date. The fills of Slots B, C and R cutting the main Ditch 513/189 curving through both areas of excavation (Contexts 523, 525, 526,626 and 675) produced 33 sherds (311 g.) of pottery, comprising 31 fragments from jars in East Sussex Ware fabrics C1C and C1E (c.50BC-AD.70/100) and two from a closed form in North Kent Fineware fabric F9.

Elsewhere, Slot B across Ditch 168 produced 17 fresh sherds from a single necked jar in East Sussex Ware fabric C1D (c.50BC-AD100): the other slots across this ditch lacked pottery as did Ditch 724. Ditch 147 running parallel with Ditch 189 was also largely lacking in pottery but Slot D across it produced 17 sherds from another necked jar in East Sussex Ware fabric C1D with multi-coloured grog filler.

In contrast, the fills of Slots A, B and C across Ditch 122 on the same line as Ditch 147 and separated from it by an entrance gap yielded 54 sherds (617 g.) of pottery, 45 of which came from vessels in East Sussex Ware fabrics C1D, C1E, C1H and CIJ. These include a pedestal base from a jar in vesicular fabric C1J (c.50BC-AD70), a butt-beaker in fabric C1E (c.43-100) and sherds from a number of necked jars. The remaining nine sherds comprise eight from a small everted-rim jar of Monaghan Class 3B1 (1987, c.43-100) in North Kent Fineware and a single fragment from an indeterminate vessel in South Gaulish La Graufesenque Samian fabric (c.43-110).

The various slots across ring-gully 125 were largely lacking in pottery but a single jar basal sherd in oxidised East Sussex Ware fabric C1D came from the feature. This is not closely datable and could belong to any time between 50BC and the mid-3<sup>rd</sup> century AD.

None of the pottery from this phase needs to be later than AD.100

## 6.2.5 Medieval

The Medieval features are all in Area 2. The fill of Slot 84 across Ditch 82/84/91 at the eastern end of the haulage road area (Context 83) produced four cooking-pot sherds in fabrics M2, M3 and M7 (c.1200-1350). The fills of Slots 94 and 97 across the ditch immediately to the west (Contexts 93 and 96) yielded a further 21 sherds (135g.) of Medieval pottery from cooking-pots in fabrics M1A and M5 (c.1100-1250 and 1200-1350).

respectively) and an unglazed jug in fabric M4 (c.1200-1350). The presence of the sherds in fabric M1A suggest that this ditch could be the earlier of the two.

The fills of Slots 108 and 110 across the north/south ditch at the western end of the haulage road area (Contexts 107 and 109) produced just two sherds, comprising a fresh closed sherd in earthenware fabric of post AD 1450 date and an abraded residual fragment of East Sussex Ware. This ditch would appear to be either very late Medieval or post-Medieval in date.

#### 6.2.6 Recommendations

It is recommended that the pottery be written up in a slightly expanded version of the above assessment without recourse to illustration of any of the sherds

### 6.2.7 Bibliography

Monaghan, J. 1987 Upchurch and Thameside Roman Pottery, BAR Brit.Ser. 173.

Orton, C.J. 1975 'Quantitative pottery studies, some progress, problems and prospects', *Science and Archaeology* 16, 30-5

#### 6.2.8 Fabrics

## Late Bronze Age-to-Early Iron Age

P1.Handmade lumpy black fired patchy brown/black/pink with profuse ill-sorted <5.00 mm.protruding calcined flint and grog filler

P2.Handmade black with moderate <5.00 mm. protruding calcined flint and black grog filler.

P3A.Handmade lumpy fabric with profuse <2.00 mm. brown ferrous inclusions.

P3B.Handmade lumpy fabric with profuse <2.00 mm. brown ferrous and sparse to occasional <2.00 mm. calcined flint inclusions

## **Late Iron Age and Roman**

- C1A. Soapy fine East Sussex Ware.
- C1B. East Sussex Ware with profuse camauflaged grog filler.
- C1C. East Sussex Ware with varying quantities of black and white grog inclusions
- C1D. East Sussex Ware with profuse multi-coloured grog filler.
- C1E. East Sussex Ware with white siltstone grog
- C1H. East Sussex Ware with sand and grog filler
- C1J. Vesicular East Sussex Ware with profuse <2.00 mm. vesicles from the leaching-out of calcareous white inclusions.

C2. Handmade Beddingham/Ranscombe ware with profuse protruding <2.00 mm alluvial flint, ironstone and quartz-sand grit filler

C39.Wheel-turned orange fabric with profuse 0.50<2.00 mm. red-brown ferrous inclusions and occasional <2.00 mm. quartz-sand.

C40.Wheel-turned orange fabric with profuse <0.30 mm. multi-coloured quartz-sand filler and external white slip.

- F1A. South Gaulish La Graufesenque Samian
- F1D. Central Gaulish Samian.
- F9. North Kent Fine ware

#### Medieval

M1A.Black fabric fired patchy brown/black/orange with profuse <2.00 mm. black ironstone, quartz and alluvial flint filler.

M1B. Finer version with < 0.50 mm. inclusions

M2. fired orange-pink with profuse < 0.50 mm. black ironstone filler

M3.Pink-orange fabric with <0.50 mm. black ironstone and <0.30 mm. iron-stained quartz-sand filler and splashed external apple-green glaze.

M4.Black/pink rough fabric with profuse <0.30 mm. iron-stained quartz-sand filler

M5.Grey-black rough fabric with profuse <0.30 mm. quartz-sand and sparse <2.00 mm calcareous white inclusions

M6.Very-fine-sanded pink with <0.10 mm. iron-stained quartz-sand and external green glaze

M7.Blue-grey earthenware fired pink

M8. Vitrified black fabric fired purple. ? Normandy

## 6.2.9 Catalogue

Context	Fabric	Form	Date-range	No of sherds	Weight in gm	Comments
Area 1, 2 Surface	C1E sparse fill	Jar	c.50-0BC	6	40G	Fresh
Area 1B, 2 Surface	P3A		Residual Early Iron Age	1	6G	Abraded
Area 1B, 3 Surface	C1E sparse fill		Residual Late Iron Age	1	15G	Abraded
[21] 48	P1 P2	?Urn Jar base	c.1700-1100BC c.1700-1100BC	17 1	190 13	Fresh 1 pot sl abraded
			c.1700-1100BC	18	203G	
[76] 75	M6	Jug	c.1250-1500	1	4G	Fresh
[84] 83	M2 M3 M7	Cooking-pot	c.1200-1350 c.1200-1350	2 1 1	42 3 6	Fresh Fresh Fresh
			c.1200-1350	4	51G	
[94] 93	M1A M4	Cooking-pot	c.1100-1250 c.1150-1350	11 2	101 8	Fresh fresh
			c.1150-1350	13	109G	

[97] 96	M1A M4 M5	Cooking-pot jug Cooking-pot	c.1100-1250 c.1200-1350 c.1200-1350	4 3 1	11 6 9	Fresh fresh s l.abraded
	IVIS	Cooking-pot	c.1150-1350	8	26G	3 Labraded
[108] 107 Area 2B	M7	?	Post Medieval	1	63G	Fresh
[110] 107 Alea 2B	C1E	t .	c.50BC-AD.250+	1	1G	Abraded
		C. L.				
[114] 113	M1B M6	Cooking-pot jug	c.1150-1250 c.1250-1500	1 1	8 4	Sl abraded abraded
			?Residual	2	12G	
[120] 119	M1A	Cooking-pot	c.1100-1250	1	8G	Fresh
[122] 121	C1D C1J F9	Jar Pedestal jar base 3B1 jar	c.50BC-AD70 c.43-100	3 1 8	12 82 43	Fresh fresh fresh 1 pot
			c.43-70	12	137G	
[125] 124	C1D OX	Jar basal		1	9G	Fresh
[122] Slot B 127	C1D C1H C1J Burnt bone	Open form jar base jar	c.43-100 c.50BC-AD70/100	2 4 4 1	26 46 35	Fresh fresh fresh
			c.43-100	10	107g	
[122] Slot C 159	C1D C1E Fine F1A	Necked-jarsx3 Butt beaker	c.0-200 c.43-100 c.43-110	26 5 1	308 62 3	Fresh fresh
			c.43-100	32	373G	
Area 1 170	P3A		Early-to-M.1.A but residual	2	16G	Abraded
176	P3B		Early to M.I.A	3	5G	Fresh and abraded
Area 1 177	C1E Variety Fired clay	Cylindrical prop		1 4	435 81	Fresh
[168] Slot B 183	C1D	Necked jar	c.50BC-AD100	17	98G	Fresh 1 jar
[147] Slot D 188	C1D	Necked jar	c.50BC-AD100	17	118G	Fresh 1jar
[207] 209	C1J	Open form	c.50BC-AD50	8	266G	Fresh 1 pot
[160] 212	C1C OX		Residual	2	9G	Abraded
[160] 214	C39	Flagon	c.50-150	3	16G	Fresh 1 pot
[172]	C40	Flagon	c.70-200	27	191G	Fresh 1 pot
[240] 243 <8>	C2 bone	Necked jar	Early Roman	7	29G	Fresh 1 pot
[290] 289	F1D	Deep Dr 31	c.160-200	2	15G	
[295] 294	C1D OX		Early Roman	2	4G	Fresh
[393] 392	C1D OX	Closed form	Early Roman	3	11G	
397	C1E sparse filler	Jar	L.I.A-AD100	3	6G	Fresh
Area 1 435	C1B C1C	Closed form	L.I.AAD100	1 4	2 17	Abraded fresh
			L.I.AAD100	5	19G	
Area 1 516	C1D	Jar	Early Roman	4	12G	Fresh
[513] Slot B 523	C1E	Jar	c.50BC-AD70	8	56G	Fresh
[513] Slot C 525	C1C	Jarsx2	c.43-100	16	110	Fresh
	F9 Tile	jarsx2 floor-tile	c.43-200+ Early Roman	2 2	5 879	fresh fresh
	a.a.		c.43-200	18	115G	
[513] Slot C 526	C1C		L.I.AAD100	5	111G	Fresh 1 pot
[531] 530	C1C	Closed form	L.I.AAD100	3	17G	Fresh 1 pot
Area 1B [513] 537	C1A	Closed form	c.50BC-AD70	2	8G	Fresh
Area 1B 549	C1B C1C		L.I.AAD100	4 18	20 61	Fresh and abraded Fresh and abraded
			L.I.A-AD.100	22	81G	

[562] Slot E 600	C1C		L.I.A-AD.100	4	32G	Fresh 1 pot
[602] 603	C1E sparse fill	Jar base	c.50BC-AD100	2	13G	
[605] 606	C1E sparse fill		c.50BC-AD100	1	2G	
[512] 612	C1B C1C MISC	Jar	L.I.AAD100	8 9 1	43 70 2	Fresh Fresh
			L.I.AAD100	18	115G	
[579] Slot D 613	C1E sparse fill	Jar	c.50BC-AD100	8	27G	Fresh
[622] 620	C1D		Early Roman	6	30G	Fresh and abraded
[579] Slot D 623	C1C		c.50BC-AD100	7	45G	Fresh and abraded
Area 1B 628	C1E	Thick-walled jar	Late Iron Age	2	35G	Fresh
[671] 672	C1D C1E			3 1	9 7	Abraded Abraded
			Residual	4	16G	
[513] Slot R 675	C1C		L.I.AAD.100	1	13G	Fresh
[513] Slot R 676	C1C	Jar basal	L.I.AAD.100	1	16G	Fresh
[679] 680	P3A P3B Fired clay	Finger jabbed pot	c.400-50BC c.400-50BC	1 4 2	11 18 2	Abraded lump fresh abraded
			c.400-50BC	5	29G	
[673] Slot B 687	P3A Fired clay		c.400-50BC	1 1	4 1	Fresh abraded
				1	5G	
[556] Slot B 683	C1B P3B	Jar jar	L.I.A-Roman c.400-50BC	5 20	27 137	Fresh Fresh
			c.50BC	25	164G	
[556] Slot B 694	P3B Fired clay	Finger jabbed pot	c.400-50BC	7 1	81 6	
				7	81G	

Table 3 Pottery catalogue (Assemblage 1)

## 6.3 Ceramic Assemblage 2

By Mike Seager Thomas

- 6.3.1 A pottery assemblage consisting of 77 sherds with a total weight of 880 grams was submitted for analysis. The sherds came from five different contexts. Three period groups are represented, later Bronze Age from contexts (3)[4] and (5)[6], high medieval from contexts (10)[11] and (20)[21] and post medieval from contexts (8)[[9] (Table 1).
- 6.3.2 The later Bronze Age group consists of coarse flint-tempered wares characteristic of both of Sussex and south Kent Middle Bronze Age Deverel-Rimbury and Sussex and south Kent Late Bronze Age post Deverel-Rimbury pottery traditions. Owing to a lack of feature sherds, it is impossible to divide the assemblage between, or place it within one or other of these traditions with certainty. The small range, and overall coarseness of the fabrics, however, would suggest an earlier rather than later attribution for it; while the thickness of the sherds, would suggest a later one. Perhaps therefore it falls somewhere between the two—maybe the very beginning of the Late Bronze Age (c. 1100 BC).

- 6.3.3 Later Bronze Age pottery is not well represented in the far east of Sussex, and this assemblage is of note for this reason alone. Also of note is its close similarity to contemporary material from elsewhere in Sussex and Kent.
- 6.3.4 The medieval group is distinguishable as such because of its unambiguous medieval rim forms and (relatively) hard sandy fabrics, which are similar to other Sussex medieval fabrics. Ironstone of is occasionally present locally in pottery of this date.

Context(s)	Fabric(s)	No of sherds	Weight	Diagnostics	Spot date
(3)[4]	CF, MCF, SMCF	61	655	thick and thin walls; fingered finishes	LBA
(5)[6]	CF	12	180	thick walls	MBA/LBA
(8)[[9]	fine Q	1	5	glazed (?) moulded ware; very hard	post MED
(10)[11]	Q	1	15	squared, notched rim	MED
(20)[21]	QFe	2	25	round/ round shouldered jar with squared rim	MED

CF=coarse flint tempered; MCF=medium to coarse flint tempered; SMCF=sparse medium to coarse flint tempered; fine Q=fine quartz sand inclusions; Q=medium quartz sand (and other unidentified inclusions); QFe=medium quartz sand and medium to coarse roasted iron stone inclusions

Table 4: Pottery Catalogue (Assemblage 2)

### 6.4 Ceramic Assemblage 3

By Paul Hart

6.4.1 A total of 276 sherds of pottery weighing a total of 7158 g were presented and catalogued. All dates given throughout are *circa*. There is evidence for activity within several periods and these are listed below. The estimate of the numbers of vessels present may give an indication of the relative different degrees of activity that produced these assemblages, with regards to the amount or length of human presence and whether this site was nearer the centre of the activity or perhaps on the periphery of it.

Ceramic presence	Main focus	
Late Iron Age to Early Roman	50 BC/0 to 75/100 AD	19/23 vessels
Early Roman	50/75 to 150 AD	93/97 vessels
Mid Roman	150 to 250 AD	3 vessels
Early Medieval to Medieval	1150 to 1300 AD	1 vessel

Table 5 Possible vessel count (Assemblage 3)

The main focus occurs between around 75 and 150 AD. Activity prior to this, but perhaps likely after 0 AD, is possible, though none of the pottery of Late to Latest Iron Age 'Belgic' style that is present can be said to certainly pre-date the conquest on current evidence. Much may depend upon a consideration of any stratigraphic relationships that can be established for those contexts that contain the reduced 'Belgic' style grog tempered forms that would typically date up to around 75 or 100 AD, with the contexts producing the Romanising 'Belgic' style grog tempered oxidised wares that would likely date from around 75 to 125/150 AD overall. Despite the process of Romanisation in some aspects of pottery manufacture, soft reduced grog tempered fabrics continued to be produced 'locally' through much of the Early Roman. No forms in such wares that would be solely pre-conquest are present and, as both of the types that occur here are equally soft fired, it is possible that some of these vessels were intentionally fired to either oxidised or reduced colours during the same period. Given that, there is a slight preference on current evidence that the ceramic activity on this site could start around or a little after 50 AD, though noting that a limited presence could technically/potentially have occurred earlier.

These grogged fabrics, likely of relatively local manufacture, are dominant in the assemblage, comprising over half of the number of vessels represented. The most commonly occurring rims are from vessels that would typically/traditionally date up to around 100 AD and were perhaps not certainly produced later than 125 AD. A degree of use-life, curation and flexibility must be factored-in of course, but there is no evidence for the harder fired grog tempered wares that would be expected to be produced after around 150/175 AD. A small quantity of likely locally/regionally produced sandy wares, plus some fine silty wares which may be regional, if not Southern British, products, occur in forms that also likely date up to around 125 AD. One sherd of a soft BB2 type fine sandy ware was present, which could date from around 120 to 150 AD.

A small number of the other Roman wares present could have been manufactured after 150 AD, though interestingly these are all potentially non-regional and continental imports. This Mid Roman material most notably comprises some, but not all, of the Samian and potentially a minor element of the amphora. While the local/regional Early Roman products could have had a long use-life and been discarded within the Mid Roman (more likely before 200 AD), the lack of any such products certainly made during this time would

suggest a significant winding-down of activity during the early stages of that period after 150 AD. Notably, oddly, all of the Samian appears in a highly abraded and worn state. This includes large sherds from a bowl that is potentially a late variety dating around 175/200 to 225 AD.

For the Medieval period, the evidence is based solely upon a single small plain sherd of gritty sandy ware, which is residual in its context.

#### 6.4.2 Period- based review

The material listed as being contemporary or residual within its context typically has the *potential* to be so based solely upon a consideration of the number, size and condition of sherds present, particularly whether the material is fresh, slightly abraded or significantly worn. The nature of the contexts and their stratigraphic relationships are unknown and unconsidered at this stage. Also, only a brief search for conjoins within or between contexts was conducted at this time.

## 6.4.2.1 Late Iron Age to Early Roman 50BC/0 to AD75/100

Relationship	In contexts	Sherds	Vessels
Contemporary	(1205) <b>[1203]</b> , (1229) <b>[1228]</b> .	21/*25	4/7
Residual	(1151) <b>[1146]</b> , (1160) <b>[1158]</b> , (1180) <b>[1179]</b> .	4	3
Unclear	(1185) (1186) <b>[1183]</b> , (1191) <b>[1188]</b> , (1195) (1196) <b>[1194]</b> ,	18	12/13
	(1235) <b>[1232]</b> , (1243) <b>[1242]</b> , (1253) <b>[1252]</b> .		
Total		43/47	19/23

Table 6 Late Iron Age to Early Roman sherd count (Assemblage 3)

With the exception of \*4 sherds, all of the rest of this material were in soft, reduced, 'Belgic' style grog tempered fabrics. The majority of this evidence comprised plain body sherds, which on their own merits could date widely. Some of the sherds likely date after 25 BC or 0 AD and the range between 0 and 75 AD noted above is the main focus preferred for the majority at present. Useful form sherds, of Thompson 1982 types, comprised:

- -1 large intact full profile from a D2-4 type round bowl with rippled shoulder, 50 BC 100 AD, in (1196).
  - -1 large rim akin to a B2-1/D2-4 type everted rim jar/bowl with rippled shoulder, 50 BC 100 AD, in (1229).
  - -2 large rims from different vessels, akin to C2 type everted rim jars, 0-75 AD, in (1205).

None of this material is certainly pre-conquest. Similarly soft reduced fabrics continued to be produced into and though the Early Roman and in some other contexts in the site assemblage such sherds occur alongside Early Roman wares with which they could easily be associated by virtue of their equivalent condition. The reverse situation, whereby fresher looking sherds that dated up to around 75 or 100 AD were retrieved from the same context as worn sherds of Early Roman date post 75 AD, occurred in (1196), (1205) and (1229). Most notable perhaps is (1205), where 10 fair sized grog tempered sherds dated 0 to 75/100 AD were recovered along with \*4 similarly lightly worn plain body sherds from 2 *amphora*. One of the latter was very thick-walled and possibly derived from a *Dressel 20* type, perhaps in an *early Baetican* fabric that could

potentially also date from 0 AD onwards. The 4 Early Roman sherds also present were of similar size to the grogged wares, but much more heavily worn, though one cannot be absolutely certain that the amphora belonged to the potentially earlier phase of activity. As always, the nature of the context and the distribution of the material are important considerations.

Other potential examples of early Baetican amphora were retrieved from (1137), (1178), (1199) and (1217). All of these contexts bar (1217) contained some Early Roman material, so a post-conquest date seems more likely for the appearance of this import here (as such, the sole sherd from (1217) has been included in the Early Roman section 2.2. below). If the amphora and the 'Belgic' style grog tempered sherds in (1205) were in use at the same time, this could suggest that the fresh looking context-contemporary activity in that feature is more focussed in the second half of the 1st century AD, perhaps 50 to 75/100 AD. Depending upon the stratigraphy, it should be considered whether all of the 'Belgic' style material noted here could be broadly related and date towards the later end of the preferred range.

### 6.4.2.2 Early Roman 50/75 to AD150

Relationship	In contexts	Sherds	Vessels
Contemporary	(1137) (1138) (1139) <b>[1135]</b> , (1141) (1142) (1143) (1144)	116	45/47
	[1140], (1165) [1163], (1200) [1193], (1239) [1236], (1244)		
	<b>[1242]</b> , (1248) <b>[1247]</b> .		
Residual	(1127) <b>[1126]</b> , (1172) (1173) <b>[1147]</b> , (1175) <b>[1174]</b> , (1178)	99	42/44
	[1177], (1186) [1183], (1192) [1188], (1196) (1197) (1199)		
	[1194], (1205) [1203], (1210) (1212) [1209], (1217) [1216],		
	(1229) <b>[1228]</b> , (1231) <b>[1230]</b> , (1237) <b>[1236]</b> , (1250) <b>[1249]</b> ,		
	(1254) (1255) <b>[1252]</b> .		
Unclear	(1160) <b>[1158]</b> , (1202) <b>[1201]</b> , (1227) <b>[1226]</b> , (1246) <b>[1245]</b> .	6	6
Total		221	93/97

Table 7 Early Roman sherd count (Assemblage 3)

The main focus is largely based around the presence of soft, oxidised, *Romanising 'Belgic' style grog tempered* fabrics. These, or other reduced 'Belgic' style grogged wares, are dominant and occur in all of the above features except [1216] and [1249]. This evidence (81 sherds from perhaps up to 35 vessels) largely comprises plain body sherds, with 6 rims present, all everted, 1 within (1202) likely from a Thompson 1982 B2-1/D2-4 type jar/bowl, which would typically not date after 100/125 AD. There are only 2 potential instances of sherds with incised (dragged) comb decoration, these occurring in [1135]. This decorative trait does continue into the Mid Roman, but has been seen elsewhere to decline in frequency from around 75 AD onwards (Macpherson-Grant 2011). No comb decoration was noted amongst the reduced 'Belgic' style grogged fabrics.

The oxidised and reduced grog tempered often occur in same context. Sometimes, as in (1192), the latter can be fairly or heavily worn, but given that all of these fabrics are soft, they needn't significantly pre-date their context and are not certainly evidence for pre-conquest activity. In most of the instances, such as in (1138) and (1143), the oxidised and reduced grogged are similarly only lightly worn and potentially contemporary, though this is dependent upon the nature of the context and their distribution, of course.

Notable amongst the latter were good sized sherds from the full profile of a vessel akin to some Thompson 1982 G1-11 types of native platter (with a straight wall, particularly a published example from Swarling in Kent). Both this and the more Romanising oxidised fabrics could have been in circulation together around 75 AD perhaps. In (1138) the Romanising grogged occurred with reduced grogged rims from Thompson 1982 B2-1/D2-4 type jars/bowls. In (1255), a reduced body sherd featured pseudo-rouletting, which is perhaps less likely to date after around 100 AD.

Other material of potential local or regional manufacture includes a few oxidised *sandy wares*, the form sherds mostly from bases. Notable amongst was material from (1196), which included 1 nearly complete largeish base and 1 complete narrow base with a few associated body sherds, the latter probably from a tripartite carinated beaker potentially dating up to 125 AD. (1165) produced part of a grooved/ribbed strap handle possibly from a Hofheim type flagon in a fine sandy fabric, which if not a perhaps untypical Gallo-Belgic or North Gaulish import might date to around 50/70 to 80 AD.

There were a small quantity of sherds (13, from up to 7 vessels) in generally soft *fine silty* fabrics. Notable were small rim sherds from 3 vessels of the same form, perhaps neckless globular beakers, recovered from (1141). Based on parallels with forms in a similar fabric produced in Kent (Monaghan 1987), these could date 70/90 to 120/130 AD. One small rim potentially from another such beaker occurred in (1196). No rims from any other type of vessel in this ware were present. It is currently unknown unfortunately whether this fabric type was produced locally, or needed to have been imported from elsewhere in the county or perhaps further afield. One wheel-thrown base in a different fine silty fabric, which showed distinct black grains and less obvious very fine quartz, was recovered from (1138). It is currently unknown whether this could be a regional product, or might be a North Gaulish import.

A small number of wares perhaps from slightly further afield, though possibly within Southern England and which date to the 2nd century AD, also occur. (1160) produced 1 largeish base in a soft fine sandy *BB2 type* fabric, perhaps 120 to 150 AD, while large sherds from the full profile of a *mortaria* in a very fine sandy white ware were retrieved from [1140] (the same feature as the 'Belgic' platter noted above).

The form of the mortaria is akin to some produced in Lincolnshire which date to the 2nd century (de la Bédoyère 2000, 40-41; Tyers 1996/2014), though it seems unlikely to derive from there (see the discussion within the catalogue in the Appendix). It might be a Colchester product, which was not widely distributed until after 140 AD (Tomber and Dore 1998; Tyers 1996/2014), though a similar fabric was also produced in Kent between 75 and 250 AD.

The identified *continental imports* comprise examples of Samian ware and amphora, along with a few potential instances of North Gaulish white wares. Of the latter and from the same vessel within [1194] were 2 fair sized simple upright rim sherds, potentially of *North Gaulish (Amiens) white ware*, which may be on the western edge of its typical distribution (Tomber and Dore 1998; Tyers 1996/2014). Thin-walled body sherds,

3 from 2 vessels within (1137) and 9 from 3 to 5 vessels within (1175), might also be North Gaulish white wares, unless perhaps similar fabrics were produced in the region.

Of the *amphora*, the only form sherds were 1 section of handle from (1199). It was of rounded oval section and could derive from a Dressel 20, which can date up to around 250 AD, though the sandy fabric could be early Baetican and might date no later than 150/170 AD. Two very thick-walled body sherds which could also derive from a Dressel 20 occurred in (1205) and (1138). The former could also be early Baetican, while the latter was in a finer fabric, possibly late Baetican. Five other potential early Baetican sherds occurred in (1137), (1178) and (1217). Two of the 3 sherds from (1137) derived from the shoulder of perhaps either a Dressel 20, 7-11 'Salazon' (20-120 AD) or Haltern 70 (40-100 AD) type amphora; more likely the former, given their relative frequencies. Also in (1205) were 3 medium-walled body sherds in a finer fabric to the possible early Baetican Dressel 20 from same context.

The Samian ware is interesting, for it generally provides the latest production dates of the material in this phase of activity (and its contexts) and it all occurs in a similar and curiously heavily abraded/worn looking condition (usually the most worn looking piece in its context). Some of the amphora and the mortaria aside perhaps, none of the other material, particularly so the dominant potentially locally/regionally produced wares, would typically date after around 125/150 AD. Perhaps particularly adverse soil conditions, or a different post-discard history, could be factors in its appearance. The certain allocation of these sherds to particular production areas would require microscopic analysis by a specialist and such work has not been conducted this stage. For now, it would appear that the Samian fabrics present which could have been produced in the Early Roman are all Central Gaulish Standard (non-micaceous) Lezoux wares. These comprise:

- -The rim to base profile from a Form 18/31 plate/bowl, with repair holes, 120-140 AD, in (1205).
- -2 rims, 1 with carination, probably from a Form 18/31 plate/bowl, 120/140-150 AD, in (1196).

Also present, in (1237), was 1 small very chipped and worn fragment of beaded rim, possibly an early standard Lezoux (117 to 138 AD) or East Gaulish Rheinzabern (138 to 250 AD) product. The sherds in (1205) are dated such due to the lack of limestone in this preferably Lezoux fabric, which could suggest a Hadrianic date, while those in (1196) do feature these inclusions, the form itself dating up to 150 AD. Allowing for a use-life, this latter piece and perhaps both were discarded after 150 AD. The other Samian wares that were potentially manufactured in the Mid Roman are discussed below.

### 6.4.2.3 Mid Roman AD150 to 250

Relationship	In contexts	Sherds	Vessels
Residual	(1137) <b>[1135]</b> , (1145) SF 14, (1254) (1255) <b>[1252]</b> .	9	3
Total		9	3

Table 8 Mid Roman sherd count (Assemblage 3)

Only a very limited quantity of wares found in the site assemblage were likely manufactured during this time and all are imports. Other Early Roman products could have been discarded during this phase of course, after a long use-life. Further pieces of potential *Central Gaulish Standard (non-micaceous) Lezoux* that would likely have been discarded or produced during the Mid Roman comprise:

- -1 full profile from a Form 27 cup, 140-160/200 AD, in (1145).
- -1 small very worn sherd, 140/150-200 AD, in (1137).

Central Gaulish manufacturers stopped producing the Form 27 cup between 150 and 160 AD, though it may have continued in production to a limited extent in East Gaul (Webster 1996, 38). The small body sherd from (1137) was heavily worn and notably in form of a narrow, thick, leaf-like point, with rounded edges. It is unclear whether the piece was significantly residual, or might have been chipped and worn into this form intentionally. The brownish slip present could suggest a date in the later 2nd century AD.

The remaining Samian was potentially an *East Gaulish Trier* product, recovered from [1252], with sherds from the possibly full profile from a Form 37 hemispherical decorated bowl. Though large, these sherds, like all the Samian in the site assemblage, were in very poor condition, with the surfaces so worn that the decoration was almost non-existent. Only a few shallow bumps from moulded figures remained. Though recognising this, the decoration did appear to be potentially sparse and dispersed, which is a characteristic of some late styles from Trier of the 3rd century AD (Tyers 1996/2014; Webster 1996, 14, 47-48, 78-91, 90-91). It has been dated 175/200 to 225 AD for now, though this is notably later than the other Samian present, which presents a bit of an issue with regards to the lack of any other identified local/regional wares of this late date.

#### 6.4.2.4 Early Medieval to Medieval, 1150 to 1300

Relationship	In contexts	Sherds	Vessels
Residual	(1129) <b>[1128]</b> .	1	1
Total		1	1

Table 9 Early Medieval to Medieval sherd count (Assemblage 3)

This comprised a small, thick-walled, plain sherd, who's fabric was soft and sandy with moderate flint grits and orange-oxidised throughout. An Early Roman date seems less likely given its thickness and perhaps also its relative coarseness, which leads to a slight preference for a Medieval date. If so, it is perhaps more likely to date to the earlier rather than later end of the range. It is unfortunately unknown whether this could be a local/regional fabric of this date, though it is presumed to be so at present.

#### 6.4.3 Comments and Recommendations

This is a relatively small sized assemblage, which has only a few form elements that are usefully diagnostic and very few decorative pieces, none of latter being of a significant extent or a good state of preservation. All are described in the catalogue (highlighted by the word DRAW; see the Appendix) and the relevant diagnostic pieces are discussed in the *section 2. Period-based review* further above. Four of the 5 full profiles

present are from identified types, these being a Thompson 1982 type D2-4 bowl and G1-11 native platter in 'Belgic' style grog tempered ware, plus a Form 27 cup and Form 37 bowl in Samian ware. A precise parallel for the profile of a mortaria in a sandy white ware has not been researched at this stage, though the form is broadly 2nd century AD. Given that the identified forms are well known published examples, it is suggested that no illustration of these, or the smaller rim forms where no significantly useful portion of the vessel profile is present, is necessary for any subsequent final site report. Written descriptions could suffice.

Like the grog tempered wares, there are a few of the sandy wares, particularly the orange-oxidised fabrics, that are presumed to be local/regional products, though it is not currently known unfortunately whether these can be related to any industries/production sites within the area. A more precise identification to source, which could be conducted by a regional specialist as part of any subsequent work that may be undertaken in the production of any final site report, could provide a greater level of detail as to the different types of wares present and this information might allow the refining of the initial dating given here. On a purely dating perspective however and given that such fabrics are only minority elements amongst the Roman assemblage and a single residual piece within the Medieval, such additional work, particularly for the Roman assemblage, may not have a significant impact on the already fairly tight dating that the identified material has already provided.

Likewise, specialist review of the sandy white ware fabrics that are currently of potential and possible North Gaulish and/or Southern British origin, plus specialist review of the Samian and amphora, could provide more specific detail on the imports. Given again the very limited numbers of fabrics and forms present, the necessity to do such additional work should really be based around a consideration of the nature and importance of the site in its own right and its local/regional context, plus any reasonable constraints of time or budget.

### 6.4.4 Bibliography

de la Bédoyère G. 2000. *Pottery in Roman Britain*. Shire Archaeology series number 79. Shire Publications Ltd.

Macpherson-Grant N. 2011. *Historic Period Pottery 1 : Late Iron Age to Medieval – An Introductory Guide*. Personally produced booklet created to accompany lectures.

Monaghan J. 1987. Upchurch and Thameside Roman Pottery. BAR British Series 173.

Thompson I. 1982. Grog-tempered 'Belgic' Pottery of South-eastern England. BAR British Series 108.

Tomber R. and Dore J. 1998. *The National Roman Fabric Reference Collection: A Handbook*. Museum of London Archaeology Service Monograph 2. Published online by the Study Group for Roman Pottery 2019/2021 at:

http://romanpotterystudy.org.uk/nrfrc/base/index.php

Tyers P.A. 1996/2014. *Roman Pottery in Britain*. B. T. Batsford Ltd (London) 1996/1999/2003. Published online (latest version 2014) at:

http://potsherd.net/atlas/potsherd

Webster P. 1996. *Roman Samian Pottery in Britain*. Practical Handbooks in Archaeology No 13. Council for British Archaeology.

## 6.4.5 Methodology

The sherds were examined in good light using a hand lens of x10 magnification and were catalogued on a context, total quantity, bulk weight (calculated to the nearest gram), period, ware type, estimate of the number of vessels per ware, condition and date preference basis. They are listed in date order from the earliest to the latest. No information about the contexts or their stratigraphic relationships was known unless stated. In the notes, the pieces are typically plain or less diagnostic body sherds unless stated otherwise.

All dates given are circa

It should also be noted that:

All form and decorative pieces are noted and described in the catalogue and their presence is highlighted by the inclusion of the word 'DRAW'.

The material has not been re-bagged by period and separated into DRAWables (which do not necessarily need to be drawn for archive level or final site reports or publication) and body sherds at this stage, given that the assemblage is largely single-period and in case any review of all of the material present is desired to be conducted in the future.

### 6.4.6 Catalogue

Period Codes employed:

Period	Code	Date (circa)			
Late Iron Age	LIA	50	- 0	ВС	
Latest Iron Age	LIA-ER	0	- 50	AD	
Early Roman	ER	50	- 150	AD	
Mid Roman	MR	150	- 250	AD	
Early Medieval	EM	1050	- 1200	AD	
Medieval	M	1200	- 1375	AD	
Post-Medieval	PM	1525	- 1750	AD	

#### Abbreviations used:

Wear

FF : Fairly
L : Light
M : Moderate
H : Heavy

Dating

> : To/or later.

Context			Total s	herds	Total weight (g)
Context:	Information on the n	ature of the context if known.			
Start date:	Likely commenceme	ent date of the context based on t	he potter	y evider	nce.
End date:		e context based on the pottery e			
Dating:	Definition of or issue	es concerning the dating.			
Comments:		s, wares and issues of particular n	ote.		
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
,	Notes.				, ,
(1127) [112	6]		1	sherd	2 g
Context:	-				
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 75 AD.			
End date:	Unclear. Nothing cer	rtainly after 150 AD, but residual.			
Dating:	As given.				
Comments:	Likely residual.				
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	М	75-125/150 AD
	Small plain body she		<u></u>		
	1 15.2 500, 5110	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
(1129) [112	[8]		1	sherd	6 g
Context:					
Start date:	Unclear. Possibly aft	er either 50 or 1150 AD, with a sl	light prefe	rence fo	or the latter.
End date:	Unclear, residual.				
Dating:	Probably either ER (	75-150 AD) or EM>M (1150-1300	AD), but r	ather th	nick-walled for Roman, so
	slight preference for	r EM>M, though consider the co	ntext and	its relat	ionships and whether such
	a date is possible. I	f it is Medieval, it is perhaps less	s likely to	date to	wards the later end of the
	range.		•		
Comments					
Comments.	Unfortunately unkno	own whether this is a Sussex fabric		wledge	might be able to define
Quantity	Period	own whether this is a Sussex fabric Ware	; local kno Vessels	wledge <i>Wear</i>	might be able to define  Date preference
	Period				
Quantity	Period ER/EM>M	Ware	Vessels 1	Wear H	Date preference ?1150-1300 AD
Quantity 1	Period ER/EM>M Small thick-walled pl	Ware Gritty sandy	Vessels 1 int grits, o	Wear H range o	Date preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.
Quantity 1 (1137) [113	Period ER/EM>M Small thick-walled pl	Ware Gritty sandy	Vessels 1 int grits, o	Wear H	Date preference ?1150-1300 AD
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context:	Period ER/EM>M Small thick-walled pl	Ware Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate fl	Vessels 1 int grits, o	Wear H range o	Date preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft. 447 g
Quantity 1 (1137) [113	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly l	Ware Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate fl	Vessels 1 int grits, o 19 er around	Wear H range o	Pate preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly l contemporary then	Ware Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate fl  pefore 50 BC, more likely after around 75 AD, the	Vessels  1 int grits, o  19 er arounde latter op	Wear H range o	Pate preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are pending upon whether this
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context.	Ware Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate fl  pefore 50 BC, more likely after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or	Vessels  1 int grits, o  19 er around le latter op slightly lo	Wear H range of	Date preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition.
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context.	Ware Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate fl  pefore 50 BC, more likely after around 75 AD, the	Vessels  1 int grits, o  19 er around le latter op slightly lo	Wear H range of	Date preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition.
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context: Start date:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly l contemporary then context and its context and its context intentional re-use the	Ware Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate fl  pefore 50 BC, more likely after cotentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 ten it is significantly residual.	Vessels  1 int grits, of the property of the p	Wear H range of	Pate preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. Indition is not a result of
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context: Start date:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its cont  Unclear. The latest intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary then possible contemporary then life broadly contemporary the life broadly co	Ware Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee oefore 50 BC, more likely after ootentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 ten it is significantly residual. orary and not a result of seque	vessels 1 int grits, o 19 er around le latter op slightly lo AD and ntial depo	Wear H range of	Pate preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. Indition is not a result of then the freshest material
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context: Start date:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its contuct unclear. The latest intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary together likely dates	Ware Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate fleefore 50 BC, more likely after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 ten it is significantly residual. For or o	vessels  1 int grits, o  19 er around le latter op slightly lo O AD and  ntial depo	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger see if its co	Pate preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. Indition is not a result of then the freshest material in this group being around
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context: Start date:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its continuous articles intentional re-use the foodly contemporary then context and its continuous articles. The latest intentional re-use the foodly contemporary together likely dates 75-125 AD. All the fr	Ware Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate fleefore 50 BC, more likely after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 pen it is significantly residual. For any and not a result of seques within 0-125 AD, the latest dation esher material could potentially less with the latest dations are successed in the la	vessels  1 int grits, o  19 er around le latter op slightly lo 0 AD and ntial depo	Wear H range or sherds I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi nporary	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In the the freshest material in this group being around and from a single phase of
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context: Start date:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and its context intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary then context and context intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary together likely dates 75-125 AD. All the free deposition focussed	Ware Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee Defore 50 BC, more likely after Deteorentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 men it is significantly residual. Deformed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 men it is significantly residual. Deformed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 men it is significantly residual. Deformed by single-episode or shere and significantly residual. Deformed by single-episode or shere are significantly residual. Deformed by single-episode or significantly residual. Deformed by single-episod	vessels  int grits, o  19  er around e latter op slightly lo D AD and ntial depo	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi apporary date afte	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context: Start date:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its cont  Unclear. The latest intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary together likely dates 75-125 AD. All the free deposition focussed in several other context.	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee oefore 50 BC, more likely after ootentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 ien it is significantly residual. orary and not a result of seque is within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially learound 75-100/125 AD. One she intexts from this site, it is a ver	vessels  int grits, o  19  er around e latter op slightly lo D AD and ntial depo	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi apporary date afte	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context: Start date:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and its context intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary then context and context intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary together likely dates 75-125 AD. All the free deposition focussed	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee oefore 50 BC, more likely after ootentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 ien it is significantly residual. orary and not a result of seque is within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially learound 75-100/125 AD. One she intexts from this site, it is a ver	vessels  int grits, o  19  er around e latter op slightly lo D AD and ntial depo	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi apporary date afte	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen
Quantity 1 (1137) [113 Context: Start date:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and its context intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary together likely date 75-125 AD. All the free deposition focussed in several other coaltered) piece of Sar	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee before 50 BC, more likely after cotentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 sen it is significantly residual. corary and not a result of seque s within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially learound 75-100/125 AD. One she entexts from this site, it is a ver- mian.	vessels  int grits, o  19  er around e latter op slightly lo D AD and  ntial depo	Wear H range of sherds I 0 AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi aporary date afte cooking (	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen for otherwise intentionally
Quantity  1  (1137) [113  Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and its context intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary together likely date 75-125 AD. All the free deposition focussed in several other coaltered) piece of Sar	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee oefore 50 BC, more likely after ootentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 ien it is significantly residual. orary and not a result of seque is within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially learound 75-100/125 AD. One she intexts from this site, it is a ver	vessels  int grits, o  19  er around e latter op slightly lo D AD and  ntial depo	Wear H range of sherds I 0 AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi aporary date afte cooking (	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen for otherwise intentionally
Quantity  1  (1137) [113  Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and its context intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary then context and its	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee before 50 BC, more likely after cotentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 ten it is significantly residual. corary and not a result of seque s within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially le around 75-100/125 AD. One she ntexts from this site, it is a ver nian.  creamy-buff body sherds in ?ii	vessels  1 int grits, o  19 er around le latter op slightly lo O AD and ntial depoing materi be content erd could or y worn lo	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger ser if its co osition, al withi nporary date afte cooking (	Date preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. Indition is not a result of then the freshest material in this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen (or otherwise intentionally dy and silty-sandy fabrics,
Quantity  1  (1137) [113  Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its contemporary the context and its context and i	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee  pefore 50 BC, more likely after cotentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 aen it is significantly residual. corary and not a result of seque as within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially laround 75-100/125 AD. One she entexts from this site, it is a ver mian.  creamy-buff body sherds in ?in -Belgic white ware (10 BC - 110 A	vessels  1 int grits, o  19 er around le latter op slightly lo 0 AD and  ntial depo ing materi be content erd could of ry worn lo  AD), thou	Wear  H range of sherds  I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi nporary date afte booking (	Pate preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. Indition is not a result of then the freshest material in this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen for otherwise intentionally dy and silty-sandy fabrics, irect parallels noted after a
Quantity  1  (1137) [113  Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context an	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee  pefore 50 BC, more likely after cotentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 ten it is significantly residual. corary and not a result of seque s within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially laround 75-100/125 AD. One she entexts from this site, it is a ver mian.  creamy-buff body sherds in ?in -Belgic white ware (10 BC - 110 A his be a Sussex product? Review.	vessels  int grits, of  19  er around e latter of slightly lo D AD and  ntial depoint interest could of ry worn lo  AD), thou The dating	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi nporary date afte cooking ( ine san gh no d g would	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In the the freshest material in this group being around and from a single phase of the result of th
Quantity  1  (1137) [113  Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and it	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee  Defore 50 BC, more likely after cotentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 aen it is significantly residual. corary and not a result of seque s within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially laround 75-100/125 AD. One she entexts from this site, it is a ver mian.  Creamy-buff body sherds in ?in -Belgic white ware (10 BC - 110 A his be a Sussex product? Review. Ain features a very worn piece of S	vessels  int grits, of  19  er around e latter of slightly lo AD and  ntial depoint materi be contemed to could of ry worn lo and the dating materi	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi nporary date afte ooking ( ine san gh no d g would t would	Date preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. Indition is not a result of then the freshest material in this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen for otherwise intentionally dy and silty-sandy fabrics, irect parallels noted after a fit with the general focus of be the latest sherd present,
Quantity  1  (1137) [113  Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and its context intentional re-use the life broadly contemporary together likely date 75-125 AD. All the frest deposition focussed in several other collaboration along the likely date of the several other collaboration and several other collabora	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee before 50 BC, more likely after cotentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 ben it is significantly residual. corary and not a result of seque s within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially laround 75-100/125 AD. One she entexts from this site, it is a ver mian.  creamy-buff body sherds in ?in -Belgic white ware (10 BC - 110 A his be a Sussex product? Review. hin features a very worn piece of Secred range of most of the other	vessels  1 int grits, o  19 er around le latter op slightly lo D AD and  ntial depo ing materi be content erd could of ron rich fron rich AD), thou The dating samian that sherds. The	Wear  H range of sherds  I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi nporary date afte booking ( ine san gh no d g would t would ne form	Date preference ?1150-1300 AD xidised throughout, soft.  447 g  and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. Indition is not a result of then the freshest material in this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen for otherwise intentionally dy and silty-sandy fabrics, irect parallels noted after a fit with the general focus of be the latest sherd present, of the Samian sherd maybe
Quantity  1  (1137) [113  Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its contemporary the context and its contemporary the context and its contemporary the context and its context and i	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee  Defore 50 BC, more likely after Deteoretially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 men it is significantly residual. Deformed to a result of seque is within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially laround 75-100/125 AD. One she entexts from this site, it is a vernian.  Creamy-buff body sherds in ?in the enterior shall pointed leaf shape that journed for small pointed leaf shape that j	vessels  int grits, o  19  er around e latter op slightly lo D AD and  ntial depo ng materi be content erd could or y worn lo The dating amian that sherds. The ust perhal	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger see if its co osition, al withi nporary date afte booking ( ine san gh no d g would t would t would ne form os was i	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen for otherwise intentionally dy and silty-sandy fabrics, irect parallels noted after a fit with the general focus of be the latest sherd present, of the Samian sherd maybe in intentional and for use as
Quantity  1  (1137) [113  Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and it	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee  Defore 50 BC, more likely after cotentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 men it is significantly residual. Corary and not a result of seque s within 0-125 AD, the latest dati resher material could potentially laround 75-100/125 AD. One she material could	vessels  int grits, of  int grits, of  19  er around  e latter of slightly lo D AD and  ntial depoint interest could of ry worn lo ry worn lo amian that sherds. The ust perhalovery round	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi nporary date afte ooking ( ine san gh no d g would t would t would ne form os was i ded, how	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen for otherwise intentionally dy and silty-sandy fabrics, irect parallels noted after a fit with the general focus of be the latest sherd present, of the Samian sherd maybe in intentional and for use as
Quantity  1  (1137) [113  Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and it	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee  Defore 50 BC, more likely after Deteoretially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 men it is significantly residual. Deformed to a result of seque is within 0-125 AD, the latest dati esher material could potentially laround 75-100/125 AD. One she entexts from this site, it is a vernian.  Creamy-buff body sherds in ?in the enterior shall pointed leaf shape that journed for small pointed leaf shape that j	vessels  int grits, of  int grits, of  19  er around  e latter of slightly lo D AD and  ntial depoint interest could of ry worn lo ry worn lo amian that sherds. The ust perhalovery round	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi nporary date afte ooking ( ine san gh no d g would t would t would ne form os was i ded, how	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen for otherwise intentionally dy and silty-sandy fabrics, irect parallels noted after a fit with the general focus of be the latest sherd present, of the Samian sherd maybe in intentional and for use as
Quantity  1  (1137) [113  Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and it	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee  Defore 50 BC, more likely after cotentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 men it is significantly residual. Corary and not a result of seque s within 0-125 AD, the latest dati resher material could potentially laround 75-100/125 AD. One she material could	vessels  int grits, of  int grits, of  19  er around  e latter of slightly lo D AD and  ntial depoint interest could of ry worn lo ry worn lo amian that sherds. The ust perhalovery round	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi nporary date afte ooking ( ine san gh no d g would t would t would ne form os was i ded, how	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In the freshest material in this group being around and from a single phase of the 140/150 AD and, as seen for otherwise intentionally dy and silty-sandy fabrics, irect parallels noted after a fit with the general focus of be the latest sherd present, of the Samian sherd maybe in intentional and for use as
Quantity  1  (1137) [113 Context: Start date:  End date:  Dating:	Period  ER/EM>M  Small thick-walled pl  5]  Nothing certainly contemporary then context and its context and it	Gritty sandy ain sherd, sandy with moderate flee  Defore 50 BC, more likely after cotentially after around 75 AD, the ents formed by single-episode or sherd could date after 140/150 men it is significantly residual. Corary and not a result of seque s within 0-125 AD, the latest dati resher material could potentially laround 75-100/125 AD. One she material could	vessels  int grits, of  int grits, of  19  er around  e latter of slightly lo D AD and  ntial depoint interest could of ry worn lo ry worn lo amian that sherds. The ust perhalovery round	Wear H range of sherds I O AD otion de nger sec if its co osition, al withi nporary date afte ooking ( ine san gh no d g would t would t would ne form os was i ded, how	and if the majority are pending upon whether this quential deposition. In this group being around and from a single phase of er 140/150 AD and, as seen for otherwise intentionally dy and silty-sandy fabrics, irect parallels noted after a fit with the general focus of be the latest sherd present, of the Samian sherd maybe in intentional and for use as

Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference			
3	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	3	L	50 BC - 125/150 AD			
	Small reduced plain b	oody sherds, smoothed or soft bu	rnished ex	kteriors.				
2	LIA>ER	Fine sandy	1	М	10 BC - 110/150 AD			
	•	in body sherds, pinky creamy-buf		•				
		ons. ?North Gaulish/Gallo-Belgic	white war	e (10 B0	C - 110 AD), or a			
1	Sussex product? LIA>ER	Fine sandy-silty	1	М	10 BC - 110/150 AD			
		in body sherd, creamy-buff, with	_		·			
	inclusions.	in body silerd, creamy-buil, with	nequent	ille ora	ingey iron/grog-like			
		o-Belgic white ware (10 BC - 110 A	D), or a Si	ussex pr	oduct?			
2	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	?2	L	15 BC - 75/150 AD			
	-	rds with slightly reddish-orange ex			grey-black or buff.			
	?Red surfaced flagor	, to 75 AD if so, otherwise Roman	ising 75-1	.50 AD.				
3	LIA-ER>ER	?Baetican amphora	1	L	0-150 AD			
	Thick-walled, dull ora	ange, very sandy, perhaps an early	y Baetican	fabric.	2 conjoin to a large			
		noulder, potentially of Dressel 20						
	(20-120 AD) or Halte	rn 70 (40-100 AD) type, all of whic	ch occur ii	n early E	Baetican fabrics.			
7	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	?4	L	75-125/150 AD			
	2 conjoin to a large	base sherd showing a small rer	nnant of	incised	combing, reduced with			
	_	hes on exterior. Rest small to m						
	•	soft burnished, with pale oxid	ised exte	riors, 3	smaller thinner sherds			
	oxidised throughout.							
	DRAW: 1.							
	1.							
1	ER>MR	?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian	1	Н	140/150-200 AD			
_		ody sherd in form of a narrow leaf			·			
	intentional? The bro	wnish slip could suggest a date in						
	?DRAW.							
(1138) [113	35]		16	sherds	478 g			
Context:								
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 50/0 BC and if all are relate	d, as thei	r condit	ion might suggest (though			
	•	on the nature of the context and	their dist	ributio	n), then potentially after 50			
	AD.							
End date:		naterial seems less likely to signi			2 100 AD. Nothing certainly			
		s far as the dominant local fabric						
Dating:		None of this material is significantly worn and if it was recovered from a single phase deposit or from a similar horizon then all could be broadly related and thus date around 50-100 AD perhaps,						
		on then all could be broadly relate stential for 1 sherd of ampho						
	conjoins	·			•			
		ered sherds in (1138) and (1137)						
	perhaps.	uggest the intermittent disposal	or mate	rial Trol	ii the same ruppish heap,			
	pernaps.							

Comments:	None of the material is significantly worn and on this basis all could be broadly contemporary, depending upon the context and their horizon of recovery. The grog tempered wares are predominantly reduced
	and the 3 rims present could date widely, mostly (stylistically) from before the conquest, but some post- conquest examples are known. 1 grog tempered base sherd conjoins to the 2 base sherds in
	(1137). Some
	of the grogged sherds show a light patchy oxidisation on the exterior, with 2 sherds showing more
	extensive buff and pink-orangey exteriors that are more common on material from 50/75 AD
	onwards. These are in the minority though, so the sherds which show such firings have been
	preferably dated as
	50-100 AD for now. Also, 1 thick-walled amphora sherd, possibly Dressel 20 on this basis, but in a less
	sandy fabric than the amphora in (1137), which might thus be a later Dressel 20 type fabric (?150-

	250						
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference		
7	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	-*3/4	L	50 BC/0-100/125 AD		
	Those included here are all reduced. 2 medium and 1 large rim sherds, all different vessels and						
	different from the rims present in other [1135] contexts. 2 are a Thompson 1982 B2-1/D2-4 type						
	everted rim jar/bowl with rippled shoulder, which can date widely. These show deep concave						
	necks, while the third rim is more upright, with a slightly out-turned rim and small concave neck with a single horizontal groove below, akin to Thompson 1982 B2-2/D2-4 rippled jar/bowl types.						
	This can more typical	•					
	pre-conquest, though	n later examples are known. 1 me	dium sized	d base sl	herd. Rest medium to		
	thicker- walled body						
		rim elements and 1 base element			that might or might not		
	relate to other body s	sherds from other [1135] contexts	s. DRAW: 4	4.			
7	LIA-ER>ER	?Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	-*1	L	0/50-100 AD		
	1 largeish base sherd with dull oxidisation on exterior, similar to base sherds in (1137). Rest body						
	sherds, 1 concave with horizontal ripples and possibly from a similar vessel to the other reduced grogged rims noted above (*which might or might not relate to a vessel represented by other sherds already noted in in [1135]). This sherd and 2 other plain body sherds show some limited dull orange oxidised patches,						
		sive on a fourth body while a fi	ifth has a	buff ex	sterior and a sixth a strong		
	pinkish- orange exter DRAW: 1.	ior.					
	DRAW: 1.						
1	LIA-ER>MR	?Dressel 20 amphora	1	L	0/150-250 AD		
	Large very thick-walle	ed body sherd, ?Dressel 20, orang	e surfaces	and gre	ey core, less sandy		
		a different vessel to the amphora		_			
1	ER>MR	Silty	1	1	70-250 AD		
		l-thrown base, the fabric showin	g commo	n small			
		•	_		•		
	quartz that is not very visually macroscopically obvious, pale grey-buff with worn black exterior, fairly but not very hard. Local? A North Gaulish White?						
	DRAW.						
	DIAW.						
(1139) [113	51		19 4	herds	162 g		
Context:			103	ilei us	102 g		
Start date:	Nothing certainly or	needs to date before 50 AD.					
End date:	Nothing certainly or needs date substantially after 150 AD and possibly by around 100/125 AD.						
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						

Dating:	The grog tempered wares show some variation in their condition, but if all are broadly contemporary then they could be ER. One of these is a rim that is of a style that might not typically continue into the 2nd century AD. The ranges of the reduced versions of this ware type could technically precede the conquest and 1 sherd that might be a North Gaulish/Gallo-Belgic product, which would date from 10 BC onwards, is also present. There is only 1 larger sherd and none of the material is absolutely fresh, though none are significantly worn. Consider the nature of the context and the distribution of the material within, if possible. If all are broadly contemporary, then on current evidence a range between around 50 and 100 AD is possible.  NB. 1 small fragment of CBM, potentially PM or later, was also present, but presumably this is an accidental inclusion or an intrusion.					
Comments:	1 piny creamy coloured fine sandy sherd the same fabric (?North Gaulish/Gallo-Belgic White Ware) and likely same vessel as 2 sherds seen in (1137). 1 other fine sandy in a different fabric (also North Gaulish?). Both the sandy wares are small plain body sherds. The rest are grog tempered, some of the latter lightly or patchily oxidised. 1 small everted rim DRAW: 2.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference	
1	LIA>ER	Fine sandy	_*	М	10 BC - 110/150 AD	
		oloured thin-walled plain body sh	erd. ?Nort	th Gaulis		
	(10 BC - 110 AD), or a	Sussex product? *Same fabric an	nd likely sa	me vess	sel as seen in (1137).	
1	ER	Fine sandy	1	L>M	50/70-150 AD.	
	Small medium-walled curving plain body sherd, dark orangey core with dark buff surfaces, from coarseware, soft. ??North Gaulish Red Ware, or a Sussex product?					
18	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	_*	L>M	50/75-100/125 AD	
	Small to medium sized mostly thinner-walled sherds, most plain body, some reduced, some with orange or buff oxidised surfaces or patches. 1 conjoining medium sized everted rim with a deep concave neck, rounded shoulder and convex body, reduced with patchy oxidisation on interior, the form perhaps not continuing too far into the ER, some edges rounding but overall only lightly worn. 1 small sherd possibly a rim from a lid (DRAW). The former conjoins to a body sherd to 1 small sherd possibly from a base. 1 small body sherd potentially with some very worn incised combing. The most strongly oxidised sherd is the most worn. *Some at least likely relate to vessels represented by sherds seen in (1137). All tested examples very soft. DRAW: 2.					
	DIVIVV. Z.		1			
(44.46) [46.5				-1		
(1141) [114			8 9	sherds	36 g	
Context:	0]	fore 70 AD and possibly after 90		sherds	36 g	
Context: Start date:	0]  Nothing certainly be	fore 70 AD and possibly after 90 A		sherds	36 g	
Context:	O]  Nothing certainly be Nothing certainly aft The fabric is notably range for similar lool	er 130 AD. akin to a Kent ware known as No king vessels in that ware, which a	AD. orth Kent ilso suits t	Fine, th	e dating applied being the earance and soft firing.	
Context: Start date: End date:	Nothing certainly be Nothing certainly aft The fabric is notably range for similar lool Small sherds from 3	er 130 AD. akin to a Kent ware known as No	AD.  orth Kent ilso suits t	Fine, th	e dating applied being the earance and soft firing.	
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:	Nothing certainly be Nothing certainly aft The fabric is notably range for similar lool Small sherds from 3 globular beakers), the	er 130 AD. akin to a Kent ware known as Noking vessels in that ware, which a vessels, notably all of the same	AD.  orth Kent ilso suits t	Fine, th	e dating applied being the earance and soft firing.	

	Same fabric, all with black cores and sharp firing sandwiches on the wares with different surface colours, but very soft, all showing frequent grog-like particles/blotches (from a high iron content?), surfaces smoothed but not burnished. 3 with dull orangey surfaces same vessel, 2 conjoining to a medium sized simple short everted rim projecting over slightly convex body, no neck*. 4 small rim sherds of similar rim form (but more rounded) and profile, showing a pale buffish-grey exterior and black interior surfaces, from another vessel. 1 small rim sherd of the same more narrow pinched rim form to the oxidised sherd and same profile, but with grey-black surfaces.					
(1142) [114	0]		8 9	sherds	239 g	
Context:						
Start date:	Nothing certainly be					
End date:		er 200 AD and potentially by aro				
Dating:	150 AD.	y worn and if this material is bro	•			
Comments:	Several medium and largeish sherds in a similar not significantly worn condition and potentially relatively contemporary. Notable are sherds from a mortaria, the fabric of uncertain origin at this time, though the form is more likely 2nd century AD. Also notable is that the buff surfaced grog tempered sherds are harder fired than is typical for the reduced grog tempered material in (1143) and (1144), as well as the similarly reduced grogged sherds in other contexts on this site, which are generally soft. DRAW: 1.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference	
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	L	75-150 AD	
	Largeish thick-walled hard, somewhat wor (1143).	plain body sherd, pale grey-ish-b n surfaces but edges fairly sharp.	uff surface Sherds like	es and b ely from	lack core, fairly same vessel in	
7	ER>MR	Very fine sandy mortaria	1	L	100-200 AD	
	Bright buff coloured slightly messy looking but not immediately visually sandy fabric (the sand is profuse but very fine), the margins slightly paler than the more orangey-buff core. 5 sherds conjoin to a large rim to body profile, with a gently down-curving flanged rim and groove around the interior lip, akin to some Lincolnshire types of the 2nd century AD (de la Bédoyère 2000, 40-41), all surfaces smoothed (but not burnished) and plain, no obvious trituration grits and few holes indicating their former presence, while the base has a remnant from what may be a large hole that appears to have been carved-out from below as a later conversion/adaption. Sherds from the same vessel, 1 preserving part of the spout, occurs in (1143); see more on this vessel in (1143). DRAW.					
(1143) [114	<b>n</b> 1		12 6	sherds	642 g	
Context:	~1		123	J.ICI US	072 g	
Start date:	just after 75 AD.	fore 0 AD and if all were in use a			•	
End date:	contemporary.	er 200 AD and potentially by aro			·	
Dating:	Again, as throughout the [1140] contexts, none of the material is significantly worn. The earliest piece likely dates no later than around 75 AD, but could be a curated item. However, the latest element, the mortaria, might date no earlier than around 100 AD and could have been adapted during its lifetime (with the later addition of a drain hole), so it might not have been disposed until after around 125 AD at least, if not later. Consideration should be given to the nature of [1140], whether the contexts are created by single episodes or are gradually accruing and, if the latter, the distribution of the material within (if possible).					

Comments:	Many large sherds, none significantly worn, with a 'Belgic' style platter preferably of 1st century AD date and a mortaria, who's fabric origin is unclear at present (see ware notes), preferably 2nd century.  DRAW: 1 {+ 1 **same vessel as in (1142)}.						
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference		
4	LIA-ER>ER	Belgic' style grog tempered	1	L	0-75 AD		
		(rim to base) sherds conjoin to a r	easonable	portio			
	•	ed rim and concave neck above a		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	•	, the exterior smoothed, the inter	•	_			
	•						
	largeish thinner walled sherd possibly part of the base of same vessel. Form is akin to some						
	Thompson 1982 G1- 11 native platter with straight wall types (particularly a published example from Swarling, which are varied in style and date. DRAW.						
4	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	_*	L	75-150 AD		
		plain body sherds, pale grey-ish-l n surfaces but edges fairly sharp.					
4	ER>MR	Very fine sandy mortaria	_*	L	100-200 AD		
	1 medium body sher	d and 1 medium and 2 large rim	sherds fr	om san	ne vessel in (1142). 1 of the		
	rims with partial sp	out, the surface showing some	pale dul	ll orang	ge patches, which are also		
	occasionally replicate	ed on other parts of the vessel, t	he upper	interior	showing some very sparse		
	flint grits and largeis	h soft dark reddish-brown elem	ents. The	form is	akin to some produced in		
	Lincolnshire (de la E	Bédoyère 2000, 40-41; Tyers 19	96/2014)	, which	date to the 2nd century,		
	though the fabric is	perhaps finer than published e	xamples	(Tombe	r and Dore 1998) and one		
	distribution map of t		·		·		
	1996/2014) shows no examples in the south of England. It could potentially be a Not White Ware 4, 65-100 AD, Gillam types 255 and 272 in this ware notably having varituration grits, though the present fabric appears to lack the important diagnostic bleeding iron-rich grains (Tomber and Dore 1998). The latter fabric is often macroscopically indistinguish Colchester						
	White ware (Tomber and Dore 1998), 50/140-200 AD (not widely distributed until after 140 AD; Tyers						
	1996/2014). A similar fabric was also produced in Kent (Tyers 1996/2014), 75-250 AD and again						
		occur after 250 AD (such as Hadl			_		
		ral focus of this group and current	-				
	DRAW**	0 11 p	,				
(1144) [114	0]		5 :	sherds	79 g		
Context:	Nothing containly be	fore EO/2E BC and if all are him	andly som	tom::c:	any than notantially often		
Start date:	around 75 AD.	fore 50/25 BC and if all are bro	Dadiy con	tempor	ary then potentially after		
End date:	Nothing certainly aft			h a .a			
Dating:		re significantly worn and if all we e. Consider the nature of the con					
Comments:		all to medium sized sherds, all in					
	grog						
	tempered material is not obviously significantly residual or unconnected with the rest, while the later grog tempered sherds show a greater degree of surface wear.  DRAW: 1.						
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference		
2	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	I	50/25 BC - 75/100 AD		
	LIM/ LIN	Deigie Style glog tellipeleu			30/23 BC - 73/100 AD		

$\overline{}$	-
•	·

		ium sized everted rim from a coar most corners fairly sharp. The simp ly post 100 AD.					
1	ER	Fine silty	*?1	1	70/90-120/130 AD		
1		,		41) but			
	Medium sized thin-walled plain body sherd, *akin to some in (1141) but with a grey-black exterior and pale greyish-buff interior, edges slightly rounded but soft. Same date applied.						
2	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	_*	L	75-150 AD		
		k-walled plain body sherds, pale gre orn surfaces but edges fairly sharp.	-		-		
(114E) Area	V CE 14		1	sherds	150 a		
(1145) Area	ι λ, 3Γ 14		4	silerus	159 g		
Start date:	Nothing certainly l	nefore 140 AD					
End date:	Unclear, the edge	s of these sherds are chipped and Il likely derive from the same vess					
	of limestone inclu	sions, which can be a feature of b	ooth Cent	ral Gau	lish Lezoux and some East		
		ough the former is preferred at pre century AD product and it is unkno orded.			•		
Comments:	likely to be a 2nd before it was disca	century AD product and it is unknowned.		long thi	•		
Comments: Quantity	likely to be a 2nd before it was disca	century AD product and it is unknown and it is u	Vessels		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	likely to be a 2nd before it was disca DRAW: 1 full profil Period ER>MR	century AD product and it is unknown and it is u	Vessels	Wear	Date preference 140-160/200 AD		
Quantity	before it was disca DRAW: 1 full profil Period ER>MR 2 small rim sherds	e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote	Vessels 1 entially fro	Wear H m a sing	Date preference 140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down		
Quantity	DRAW: 1 full profil  Period  ER>MR 2 small rim sherds the middle, with a	century AD product and it is unknown and it is u	Vessels 1 entially froedges are	Wear H m a sing	Date preference 140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down		
Quantity	DRAW: 1 full profil  Period  ER>MR  2 small rim sherds the middle, with a tight refits. Notable	e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote	Vessels 1 entially froedges are	Wear H m a sing	Date preference 140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down		
Quantity 4 (1151) [114	DRAW: 1 full profil  Period  ER>MR  2 small rim sherds the middle, with a tight refits. Notable DRAW.	e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote	Vessels 1 entially fro edges are at base.	Wear H m a sing	Date preference 140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down rounded and there are no		
Quantity 4 (1151) [114 Context:	before it was disca DRAW: 1 full profil Period ER>MR 2 small rim sherds the middle, with a tight refits. Notable DRAW.	e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote approx. 2/3rds present, though all e surface loss, especially on interior	Vessels 1 entially fro edges are at base.	Wear H m a sing	Date preference 140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down rounded and there are no		
Quantity 4  (1151) [114 Context: Start date:	Iikely to be a 2nd before it was disca DRAW: 1 full profil Period  ER>MR 2 small rim sherds the middle, with a tight refits. Notable DRAW.  6]  Nothing certainly I	e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote approx. 2/3rds present, though all e e surface loss, especially on interior	Vessels 1 entially fro edges are at base.	Wear H m a sing heavily	Date preference  140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down rounded and there are no		
Quantity 4 (1151) [114 Context:	Iikely to be a 2nd before it was disca DRAW: 1 full profil Period  ER>MR 2 small rim sherds the middle, with a tight refits. Notable DRAW.  6]  Nothing certainly I	e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote approx. 2/3rds present, though all e surface loss, especially on interior	Vessels 1 entially fro edges are at base.	Wear H m a sing heavily	Date preference  140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down rounded and there are no		
Quantity 4  (1151) [114 Context: Start date:	likely to be a 2nd before it was disca DRAW: 1 full profil Period  ER>MR  2 small rim sherds the middle, with a tight refits. Notable DRAW.  6]  Nothing certainly I Unclear. Nothing degree.  Little specific data assemblage have	e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote approx. 2/3rds present, though all e e surface loss, especially on interior	Vessels 1 entially froedges are at base.  1 0 AD, but ne ER and ne Romani	Wear H m a sing heavily sherd several	Date preference 140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down rounded and there are no  17 g  could be residual to some lother contexts in the site other ER fabrics, so its		
Quantity 4  (1151) [114  Context: Start date: End date:	before it was disca DRAW: 1 full profil Period ER>MR 2 small rim sherds the middle, with a tight refits. Notable DRAW.  6]  Nothing certainly I Unclear. Nothing of degree. Little specific data assemblage have relationship to the present.	century AD product and it is unknowned.  e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote approx. 2/3rds present, though all descriptions are surface loss, especially on interior certainly or need date after 75/10.  Production could continue into the produced such wares alongside	Vessels 1 entially froedges are at base.  1 0 AD, but ne ER and ne Romani	Wear H m a sing heavily sherd several	Date preference 140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down rounded and there are no  17 g  could be residual to some other contexts in the site other ER fabrics, so its		
Quantity 4  (1151) [114 Context: Start date: End date: Dating:	before it was disca DRAW: 1 full profil Period ER>MR 2 small rim sherds the middle, with a tight refits. Notable DRAW.  6]  Nothing certainly I Unclear. Nothing of degree. Little specific data assemblage have relationship to the present. Small worn	century AD product and it is unknowned.  e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote approx. 2/3rds present, though all descriptions are surface loss, especially on interior certainly or need date after 75/10.  Production could continue into the produced such wares alongside	Vessels 1 entially froedges are at base.  1 0 AD, but ne ER and ne Romani	Wear H m a sing heavily sherd several	Date preference 140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down rounded and there are no  17 g  could be residual to some lother contexts in the site other ER fabrics, so its ost-conquest is unclear at		
Quantity 4  (1151) [114 Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments:	likely to be a 2nd before it was disca DRAW: 1 full profil Period  ER>MR  2 small rim sherds the middle, with a tight refits. Notable DRAW.  6]  Nothing certainly I Unclear. Nothing degree.  Little specific data assemblage have relationship to the present.  Small worn rim. DRAW.  Period	century AD product and it is unknowned.  e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote approx. 2/3rds present, though all ce surface loss, especially on interior certainly or need date after 75/10.  Production could continue into the produced such wares alongside a context and whether this is specially ware.	Vessels 1 entially froedges are at base.  1 0 AD, but ne ER and Romani cifically p	Wear H m a sing heavily sherd several sing or re or po	Date preference  140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down rounded and there are no  17 g  could be residual to some  other contexts in the site other ER fabrics, so its ost-conquest is unclear at		
Quantity 4  (1151) [114 Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments: Quantity	likely to be a 2nd before it was disca DRAW: 1 full profil Period  ER>MR  2 small rim sherds the middle, with a tight refits. Notable DRAW.  6]  Nothing certainly I Unclear. Nothing of degree.  Little specific data assemblage have relationship to the present.  Small worn rim. DRAW.  Period  LIA>ER	century AD product and it is unknowned.  e.  Ware  ?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian and 2 large full profile sherds pote approx. 2/3rds present, though all the surface loss, especially on interior certainly or need date after 75/10.  Production could continue into the produced such wares alongside a context and whether this is specially on the context and the context	Vessels  1 entially from the edges are at base.  1 O AD, but the ER and the Romanic cifically possels	Wear H m a sing heavily sherd several	Date preference 140-160/200 AD gle Form 27 cup, split down rounded and there are no  17 g  could be residual to some other contexts in the site other ER fabrics, so its ost-conquest is unclear at		

(1160) [115	8]		2 9	herds	47 g			
Context:								
Start date:								
End date:	Unclear. Nothing certainly later than 150 AD, though the latest dated sherd is the sole representative and could be residual to some degree.							
Dating:		as given. Both show some chippin		e round	ling and though the fabrics			
		sherd is perhaps very slightly mo						
		e phase deposit or at the same ho						
		effectively context-contemporar			-			
<u> </u>		wever. Consider the nature of th						
	worn. DRAW: 2.	2 pieces of differing though sequential dates, both chipped and only slightly worn. DRAW: 2.						
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference			
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	L>M	25 BC/0-75/100 AD			
	· ·	irly thin-walled, the flat top neat	ly formed,	though	simple, edges slightly			
	rounded, but soft. DRAW.							
1	ER	Fine sandy (BB2 type)	1	L>M	120-150 AD			
	Largeish base sherd,	thin-walled, wheel-thrown finewa	re, dull bl	ack surf	aces with brown margins			
		e, some edge rounding, but fairly			5			
	DRAW.	-, · · · · · · , ·						
(1165) [116	3]		5 9	sherds	134 g			
Context:	•							
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 A	D, depend	ling upo	n associations.			
End date:	Nothing certainly aft	er 150 AD.						
Dating:		of the context and the distribut ave been in circulation together i						
Comments:	neither are	d wares have slightly more dar	· ·					
	•	ough to be certainly unconnected		•				
		n type flagon, the tight dating of	•	•	•			
		c. A North Gaulish origin seems	•	_				
	firing, though wheth	er such fine sandy fabrics were p	produced	in Susse	ex is personally unknown at			
	present, unfortunate	ly.						
	DRAW: 2.							
Ougantitus	Daviad	14/2/10	Massala	Wear	Data mustanana			
Quantity	Period	'Delgie' style greg tempered	Vessels		Date preference			
2	LIA-ER>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	d surfaces	L>M	50 BC/0-100/125 AD			
		nd body sherd with dull burnished						
	•	izontal grooves, akin to Thomps		-	-4 type. Convex body			
		tal groove remaining at break. Nea	atiy made.					
	DRAW: 1.							
2	ER	Fine sandy	1	L>M	50/70-80 AD			
	Conjoin to a large fra	gment from a thick-sectioned wid	e strap ha	ndle wi	th 3 central grooves, 1			
		sent, bright orange oxidised throu	-		_			
	·	lirect parallels noted for the hand	-					
		ulish, though the colour would arg			1 3. 7 1 3 3 3 1 4 7 7 3 5 1 6 1			
	DRAW.	andi, though the colour would dig	uc agaiiis					
					/			
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	L	75-125/150 AD			
	Medium sized thinnis	sh-walled plain body sherd, oxidise	ed, soft.					
(4470) [444	71			ah aw l	13			
(1172) [114	/]		1	sherd	13 g			
Context:								

Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 75 AD.			
End date:		tainly after 150 AD, but residual	to some d	egree.	
Dating:	No specific data bey			-8	
Comments:					
	·		Manada	14/2 200	Detamafanan
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	M	75-125/150 AD
	Small plain body sher	d, orange surfaces, soft.			
(1173) Top	[1147]		2:	sherds	22 g
Context:					
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 75 AD, presuming both are o	ontempo	rary.	
End date:	Nothing certainly aft		•		
Dating:		orary with each other, both ER if	so. neithe	r signifi	cantly worn.
Comments:		d date more widely, LIA>ER. 1 wit			
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
2	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	2	L>M	75-125/150 AD
		ized plain body sherds, former w			
	exterior, some edge	•			
(1173) [114	71		2.0	sherds	22 g
Context:	·/]			sileius	22 g
Start date:	Nothing certainly he	fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 A	<u> </u>		
End date:		tainly after 150 AD, but residual.			
Dating:	more likely dating af	nd both are worn and residual a ter around 0 AD. The other show igh can occur earlier. Both could	s a patchy	oxidisa	tion that is more common
Comments:		the site assemblage.			
comments.	Small worn sherds. DRAW: 1.	the site assemblage.			
Quantity		Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
	sherds. DRAW: 1.		Vessels 2	Wear M	Date preference 0/50-150 AD
Quantity	sherds. DRAW: 1.  Period  LIA-ER>ER	Ware	2	М	0/50-150 AD
Quantity	sherds. DRAW: 1.  Period  LIA-ER>ER  1 small angular evert	Ware ?Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	2	М	0/50-150 AD
Quantity 2	sherds. DRAW: 1.  Period  LIA-ER>ER  1 small angular evert sherd with patchy pir DRAW: 1.	Ware  ?Romanising 'Belgic' style grog ed rim with narrow neck groove, t	2 hickens at	M body. 1	0/50-150 AD
Quantity 2 (1175) [117	sherds. DRAW: 1.  Period  LIA-ER>ER  1 small angular evert sherd with patchy pir DRAW: 1.	Ware  ?Romanising 'Belgic' style grog ed rim with narrow neck groove, t	2 hickens at	М	0/50-150 AD
Quantity 2 (1175) [117 Context:	sherds. DRAW: 1.  Period  LIA-ER>ER  1 small angular evert sherd with patchy pir DRAW: 1.	Ware  ?Romanising 'Belgic' style grog ed rim with narrow neck groove, t nk oxidised exterior. Both soft.	2 hickens at	M body. 1	0/50-150 AD slightly larger plain body
Quantity 2 (1175) [117	sherds. DRAW: 1.  Period  LIA-ER>ER  1 small angular evert sherd with patchy pir DRAW: 1.  4]  Likely after 0 AD and	Ware  ?Romanising 'Belgic' style grog ed rim with narrow neck groove, t nk oxidised exterior. Both soft.  if all are related then after 75 Al	2 hickens at 14 s	M body. 1	0/50-150 AD slightly larger plain body 113 g
Quantity 2 (1175) [117 Context:	sherds. DRAW: 1.  Period  LIA-ER>ER  1 small angular evert sherd with patchy pir DRAW: 1.  4]  Likely after 0 AD and Unclear. Nothing cer	Ware  ?Romanising 'Belgic' style grog ed rim with narrow neck groove, t nk oxidised exterior. Both soft.	2 hickens at 14 s	M body. 1 sherds	0/50-150 AD slightly larger plain body  113 g

Comments:	the earliest; an elegamost worn perhaps are fragmen being a potential hiatus in widely), though the fi such fabrics were als this vessel for now.  1 strongly oxidised fi unknown and prefera DRAW: 2.	ts from a sandy white ware, which coursels in the sand sandy white ware, which is imports of this ware to Kent about its very sandy and soft and it is produced in Sussex in the ER. The sandy ware (a base possibly fably 75-150 AD for now.	ould date ch could be after 110 c is curren A date of	widely be North AD, wh tly unkn 70-150 gon) is a	(25 BC - 100/150 AD). The a Gaulish (after 10 BC, there nich might also apply more nown unfortunately whether D AD is slightly preferred for also present, the source also
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels		Date preference
4	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	L>M	25 BC - 100/150 AD
	3 small plain body sh	nerds and 1 large sized everted r	im with a	broad f	flattened top, deep concave
	· ·	e short distance below that rema Thompson 1982 B1 types, thoug			
9	ER	Sandy white ware	1	M>H	10 BC/70-150 AD
-	Small to medium size firing with creamy exedges rounded. ?North Gaulish (flago	d mostly thin-walled plain body s sterior and pale orange interior, an/butt beaker, NOG WH 3/5; Ton s be a Sussex product (flagon) and	profuse fand	ghtly co airly fine Dore 19	nvex piece thicker, 2-tone e sand, soft, chipped,
1	ER	Fine sandy	1	М	75-150 AD
1	DRAW: 1.				
	DRAW: 1.				
(1178) [117			3	sherds	77 g
Context:	7]				
Context:	7]  Nothing certainly be	fore 0 AD and if both were bro			
Context: Start date:	7]  Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AD	).	adly cont	empora	ry and discarded together
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AD Unclear. Nothing certainly be context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.	tainly after 150 AD, but both she on is whether this material was re appeared at different stages of it n, if possible. The context could or any later material, though	rds are pr lated, disc s infilling.	empora obably carded t Consid y be bro	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context badly 2nd century, given a
Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments:	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AD Unclear. Nothing certainly be as given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and poten	tainly after 150 AD, but both she on is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it n, if possible. The context could or any later material, though tially residual.	rds are pr lated, disc s infilling, potentiall a near c	empora obably carded t Consid y be bro	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context badly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AD Unclear. Nothing certainly be as given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and poten Period	tainly after 150 AD, but both she on is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it in, if possible. The context could or any later material, though tially residual.  Ware	rds are prolated, disc s infilling, potentiall a near of	empora robably carded t Consid y be bro contemp	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context badly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference
Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments:	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AD Unclear. Nothing certainly be as given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and poten Period  LIA-ER>ER	tainly after 150 AD, but both she on is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it in, if possible. The context could or any later material, though tially residual.  Ware  ?Baetican amphora	rds are prelated, dissippotentially a near of the vessels	empora cobably carded to Conside y be bro contemporates Wear	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context badly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference 0-150 AD
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AD Unclear. Nothing certainly be as given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and poten Period  LIA-ER>ER	tainly after 150 AD, but both she on is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it in, if possible. The context could be any later material, though tially residual.  Ware  ?Baetican amphora plain body sherd, sandy, ?early Ba	rds are prelated, dissippotentially a near of the vessels	empora cobably carded to Conside y be bro contemporates Wear	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context badly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference 0-150 AD ilar fabric to sherd in (1217).
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity 2	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AE Unclear. Nothing certainly be as given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and potentain Period  LIA-ER>ER  Conjoin to a largeish ER	tainly after 150 AD, but both she on is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it in, if possible. The context could or any later material, though tially residual.  Ware  ?Baetican amphora	rds are prolated, disconnected of the control of th	empora cobably carded to Considy y be bro contemp  Wear M airly sim	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context badly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference 0-150 AD
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity 2	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AD Unclear. Nothing certainly be as given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and poten Period  LIA-ER>ER  Conjoin to a largeish ER  Small plain body sher	tainly after 150 AD, but both she on is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it in, if possible. The context could or any later material, though tially residual.  Ware  ?Baetican amphora plain body sherd, sandy, ?early Bart Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	rds are prolated, disc s infilling, potentiall a near of Vessels 1 eetican. Fa	empora robably carded t Conside y be bro contemp  Wear M airly sim M	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context boadly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference 0-150 AD ilar fabric to sherd in (1217). 75-125/150 AD
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity 2 1 (1180) [117	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AD Unclear. Nothing certainly be as given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and poten Period  LIA-ER>ER  Conjoin to a largeish ER  Small plain body sher	tainly after 150 AD, but both she on is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it in, if possible. The context could or any later material, though tially residual.  Ware  ?Baetican amphora plain body sherd, sandy, ?early Bart Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	rds are prolated, disc s infilling, potentiall a near of Vessels 1 eetican. Fa	empora cobably carded to Considy y be bro contemp  Wear M airly sim	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context badly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference 0-150 AD ilar fabric to sherd in (1217).
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity 2 1 (1180) [117 Context:	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AD Unclear. Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AD Unclear. Nothing certain to given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and poten Period  LIA-ER>ER  Conjoin to a largeish ER  Small plain body shere	tainly after 150 AD, but both she on is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it n, if possible. The context could or any later material, though tially residual.  Ware ?Baetican amphora plain body sherd, sandy, ?early Bard Romanising 'Belgic' style grog d, oxidised, fairly soft.	rds are prolated, disc s infilling, potentiall a near of Vessels 1 eetican. Fa	empora robably carded t Conside y be bro contemp  Wear M airly sim M	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context boadly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference 0-150 AD ilar fabric to sherd in (1217). 75-125/150 AD
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity 2 1 (1180) [117 Context: Start date:	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AE Unclear. Nothing certainly be context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and poten Period  LIA-ER>ER  Conjoin to a largeish ER  Small plain body sher  9]	tainly after 150 AD, but both she in is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it in, if possible. The context could be any later material, though tially residual.  Ware ?Baetican amphora plain body sherd, sandy, ?early Bardian body sherd, sandy, ?early Bar	rds are prolated, disc s infilling, potentiall a near of Vessels 1 netican. Fa	empora robably carded t Consid y be bro contemp  Wear  M airly sim M sherds	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context badly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference 0-150 AD ilar fabric to sherd in (1217). 75-125/150 AD
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity 2 1 (1180) [117 Context: Start date: End date:	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AE Unclear. Nothing certainly be as given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and poten Period  LIA-ER>ER  Conjoin to a largeish ER  Small plain body shere  9]  Nothing certainly before the period to the p	tainly after 150 AD, but both she in is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it in, if possible. The context could be any later material, though tially residual.  Ware ?Baetican amphora plain body sherd, sandy, ?early Bardin body sherd, sand	rds are prolated, disc s infilling, potentiall a near of Vessels 1 netican. Fa	empora robably carded t Consid- y be bro contemp  Wear  M airly sim M sherds	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context badly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference 0-150 AD ilar fabric to sherd in (1217). 75-125/150 AD
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity 2 1  (1180) [117 Context: Start date: End date: Dating:	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AC Unclear. Nothing certainly be as given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and potential period  LIA-ER>ER  Conjoin to a largeish ER  Small plain body shere  9]  Nothing certainly before the process of the period that the peri	tainly after 150 AD, but both she on is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it n, if possible. The context could or any later material, though tially residual.  Ware ?Baetican amphora plain body sherd, sandy, ?early Bard Romanising 'Belgic' style grog d, oxidised, fairly soft.  Fore 50 BC. tainly after 75 AD, but could be redata.	rds are prolated, disc s infilling. potentiall a near of Vessels 1 netican. Fa	empora robably carded to Consider the Contemporary Wear Mairly sim M sherds	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context boadly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference 0-150 AD ilar fabric to sherd in (1217). 75-125/150 AD  27 g
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity 2 1 (1180) [117 Context: Start date: End date:	Nothing certainly be then after 75/100 AC Unclear. Nothing certainly be as given. The question context together, or and their distribution lack of evidence for guaranteed.  Both worn and potential period  LIA-ER>ER  Conjoin to a largeish ER  Small plain body shere  9]  Nothing certainly before the process of the period that the peri	tainly after 150 AD, but both she in is whether this material was reappeared at different stages of it in, if possible. The context could be any later material, though tially residual.  Ware ?Baetican amphora plain body sherd, sandy, ?early Bardin body sherd, sand	rds are prolated, disc s infilling. potentiall a near of Vessels 1 netican. Fa	empora robably carded t Conside y be bro contemp  Wear M sirly sim M sherds a degree	ry and discarded together residual to some degree. together and arrived in the er the nature of the context boadly 2nd century, given a porary relationship is not  Date preference 0-150 AD ilar fabric to sherd in (1217). 75-125/150 AD  27 g

2	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	?1	М	50 BC - 75 AD
	Small reduced plain b	ody sherds, hand-made, not sign	ificantly w	orn/rou	inded, but chipped and
(1185) [118	33]		2 :	sherds	14 g
Context:					
Start date:	Nothing certainly be				
End date:	Unclear. Nothing cer small and few in nur	tainly after 100 AD and though tl nber.	he sherds a	are not	significantly worn they are
Dating:		ment of rim is not obviously Ron	nanised, th	nough s	ome forms can have a long
	lifespan into the ER.				
Comments:			1		
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
2		'Belgic' style grog tempered	?1	L	50 BC - 75/100 AD
	Small, reduced, thick soft. DRAW: 1.	-walled, 1 a simple everted rim, o	ther fragn	nented,	Γ
(1186) [118	33]		2 :	sherds	20 g
Context:					
Start date:		fore 50 BC and likely after 25 BC			
End date:		tainly after 150 AD, though lates			
Dating:		and these sherds need not be o	ontempor	aries. C	Consider the nature of the
		stribution, if possible.			
Comments:	conquest. DRAW: 1.	he grog tempered could but need			
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	L>M	50 BC -100/125 AD
	Small reduced body s (ripples). DRAW.	sherd with 2 broad grooved lines			
1	ER	Sandy	1	М	75/100-150 AD
		ody sherd, orange, fragment of bla			·
	Siliali tilick-walled bo	Juy sheru, orange, magment or bid	SCK : SIID SC	illace si	
(1191) [118	381		1	sherd	2 g
Context:					
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 50 BC.			
End date:		rtainly after 100 AD and though	sherd is n	ot signi	ficantly worn it is a single
Dating:	Could date widely.				
Comments:	•				
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	L	50 BC - 100/125 AD
		duced, 1 small narrow grooved lin	ne. soft.		,
	oman sour, omera, re-	A COLOR	10,00.00		
(1192) [118	381		3	sherds	32 g
Context:					
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 50 BC and if all were related	or from a	single r	phase deposit then after 75
		ture of the context and the distri			•
End date:		tainly after 150 AD, but all are re			
Dating:	The fresher looking	material is ER. Pre-conquest ma o associations between the mate	aterial cou	ld tech	nically also be, but is not
Comments:		nd residual to various degrees.			
	closely followed by 1	ER oxidised sherd. The other, also ssibly a remnant of oxidised slip,	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
<u> </u>		'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	Н	50 BC - 100 AD
	1	in body sherd, very worn edges, r	educed, so		

1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	М	75-125/150 AD
		oft burnished surfaces, patchy dull			
	•	ort burnished surfaces, paterly duli	reduisii-b	i Owii O	duisation, sup on exterior,
	soft.	I Daniel Carlot (Dalate) at the con-	1	8.4.11	75.450.45
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	M>H	75-150 AD
	Small, thick-walled, :	Pbase fragment, pinky throughout I	, SOTT.	<u> </u>	T
(1195) [119	<u> </u>		1	sherd	11 g
Context:	/ <del>+</del> ]		-	SHEIU	11 g
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 50 BC.			
End date:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ter 150 AD and possibly by around	d 100 AD	or short	ly after.
Dating:	No specific data beyo	ond the ware type, dated as given orary, but is a single small sherd	. Not sign		
Comments:					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	L	50 BC - 100/150 AD
	Small plain reduced b	oody sherd, thinnish-walled and sr	moothed,	very sof	
	·				
(1196) [119	041		43	sherds	1048 g
Context:					
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 50 BC and perhaps more like	ely after 0	/50 AD.	
End date:	Unclear. Nothing co	ertainly after 150 AD, but the la	atest date	ed mate	erial (120/140-150 AD) is
Dating:		al is LIA>ER and likely dates up t	o 100 AD	. with s	herds from 50 and 75 AD
g.		n and either residual to varying		-	
	_	sure in a static environment. The	_	-	
	~ .	naterial within, particularly the			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		eds to be considered.		or the r	resiler flear complete grog
	same ware, are the sole fresher sherds of varying w more significantly worn, particularly t Notably includes a rim of pot of its typical distribu	te widely, 50 BC - 100 AD. This, por looking material in this context ares which usually have form elumber the sherd with the latest poter ential North Gaulish (Amiens) Whation (see Tyers 1996/2014; Tombain (1197) from same feature.	The remember per the control of the	nainder, resent, date ( which r	small to occasionally large are at least moderately or Samian, 120/140-150 AD).
	DRAW: 11.	(1137) Hom same reacarer			
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
					, ,
8	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	4/5	FF>L	50 BC - 100 AD
	surviving) from bowl medium- walled rim with concave necks (	made. 1 large intact full profile (ba of Thompson 1982 D2-4 type, nea to thin-walled at mid-body, fairly 2 with slight shoulders) from 3 coa rd from a base, slightly worn. 2 sm	at horizon fresh. 3 m arsewares	tal toole edium t , neatly	ed burnished exterior, to large sized everted rims smoothed/soft burnished
23	ER	Sandy	?1	M>H	50-150 AD
	Nearly complete larg	reish base (2 sherds conjoining) wi zontal linear grooves, brownish-bu out rough feeling surfaces, soft, wo	th shallov uff and gre	v foot-ri ey-buff v	ng, 3 carinated body with black patches on
4	ER	Sandy	1	М	50/75-125 AD
	1				,

	Oxidised core with c	ream surfaces, 1 narrow base (con	nplete), 3	sharply	carinated body sherds, 1
		o ?shoulder, from a ?tripartite fine		bably a	carinated beaker, plain
	_	surfaces and some rounded edges.			
	DRAW.				
1	ER	?North Gaulish (Amiens) White	1	М	70-?110/150 AD
		sherd with only small part of ri		•	
		rizontal incised lines on exterior	-	_	•
	_	eling surface, edges fairly chipped		•	
	•	ange and dull smoky black fumir	_		•
	•	ulish (Amiens) White Ware 5 (NOC	5 WH 5) (T	omber	·
1	ER>MR	Fine silty	1	М	70/90-120/130 AD
	surfaces, with sharp DRAW.	verted overhanging rim, thin-walle firing sandwiches. Possibly from a	neckless	globular	beaker.
1	ER	Grog tempered	1	М	75-125/150 AD
2		rd, thick-walled coarseware, buff	surfaces, s		75 450 45
3	ER	Sandy	1 1	H	75-150 AD
		ed orange sherds, medium to thir		ea, 2 pia	ain body, i possible
	DRAW.	y soft, heavily worn and fractured.	•		
3	ER	?Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian	?1	Н	120/140-150 AD
	Small sherds, signific	cant surface loss and edge roundin		rims. 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		plate/bowl or possibly a 31 bowl, p	-		
	likely from a similar				sherd. The 18/31 form
		or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar	red chipp	ed body	
			red chipp	ed body	
	dates up to 150 AD a	or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar	red chipp	ed body	
(1107) [110	dates up to 150 AD a DRAW.	or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar	red chipp /2014; We	ed body ebster 1	996, 13-14, 33-35).
(1197) [119 Context:	dates up to 150 AD a DRAW.	or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar	red chipp /2014; We	ed body	
(1197) [119 Context: Start date:	dates up to 150 AD a DRAW.	or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar and the 31 afterwards (Tyers 1996,	red chippe /2014; We	ed body ebster 1 sherds	996, 13-14, 33-35). 127 g
Context: Start date: End date:	dates up to 150 AD a DRAW.  4]  Nothing certainly eadeposited together.  Nothing certainly la	or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar and the 31 afterwards (Tyers 1996) arlier than 50 AD and potentially atter than 150 AD.	red chippe /2014; We 	ed body ebster 1 sherds	996, 13-14, 33-35).  127 g  if all are related and were
Context: Start date:	dates up to 150 AD a DRAW.  4]  Nothing certainly eadeposited together. Nothing certainly la All ER, but with vari	or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar and the 31 afterwards (Tyers 1996) arlier than 50 AD and potentially atter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn shell	72014; We 5	ed body ebster 1 sherds 00 AD,	996, 13-14, 33-35).  127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen
Context: Start date: End date:	All ER, but with vari in (1196) from the s	or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar and the 31 afterwards (Tyers 1996) arlier than 50 AD and potentially atter than 150 AD. ously fresher and more worn sherame feature. Consider the nature	red chippe /2014; We 5 after 75/1 rds, all of	ed body ebster 1 sherds 00 AD,	996, 13-14, 33-35).  127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen
Context: Start date: End date:	All ER, but with vari in (1196) from the s	or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar and the 31 afterwards (Tyers 1996) arlier than 50 AD and potentially atter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn shell	red chippe /2014; We 5 after 75/1 rds, all of	ed body ebster 1 sherds 00 AD,	996, 13-14, 33-35).  127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:	All ER, but with vari in (1196) from the state of the position of the state of the	or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar and the 31 afterwards (Tyers 1996) arlier than 50 AD and potentially atter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn shell ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs	red chippe /2014; We 5 after 75/1 rds, all of and the r in each.	sherds 00 AD, which coelations	127 g if all are related and were ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting
Context: Start date: End date:	dates up to 150 AD a DRAW.  4]  Nothing certainly eadeposited together. Nothing certainly la All ER, but with variin (1196) from the sthat material from the seen in	or perhaps the same vessel. 1 scar and the 31 afterwards (Tyers 1996) arlier than 50 AD and potentially atter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn she ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amien	red chippe /2014; We 5 after 75/1 rds, all of and the r in each.	sherds 00 AD, which corelations	127 g if all are related and were ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting sely from same vessel as
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to n	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn she ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amien nedium sized plain body sherds a	red chippe /2014; We 5 after 75/1 rds, all of and the r in each. s) White W	sherds 00 AD, which corelations	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  sely from same vessel as  at least some and
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to n perhaps all relating	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn she ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amien nedium sized plain body sherds at to grog tempered and sandy ware	red chippe /2014; We 5 after 75/1 rds, all of and the r in each. s) White We vessels re	sherds 00 AD, which corelations Vare, like sherd, present	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  sely from same vessel as  at least some and
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to n perhaps all relating DRAW: 1* {same vesting to AD and the same vesting to AD and the same vesting to AD and the same vesting DRAW: 1* {same vesting DRAW: 1* {	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amien nedium sized plain body sherds a to grog tempered and sandy ware ssel but a better rim sherd than the	red chippe /2014; We 5 after 75/1 rds, all of and the r in each. s) White V	which control of the sherd, 196).	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  ely from same vessel as  at least some and ed in that context.
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to n perhaps all relating DRAW: 1* {same vestered.	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amien nedium sized plain body sherds a to grog tempered and sandy ware ssel but a better rim sherd than the Ware	red chippe /2014; We 5 after 75/1 rds, all of and the r in each. s) White We vessels re	which control of the sherd, 196).	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  ely from same vessel as at least some and red in that context.  Date preference
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to n perhaps all relating DRAW: 1* {same vestical experience}	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amien hedium sized plain body sherds at to grog tempered and sandy ware ssel but a better rim sherd than the ware 'Belgic' style grog tempered	red chipper/2014; Wessels  s) White Wessels red one in (1)  Vessels  -*	sherds 00 AD, which corelations Vare, like sherd, present, 196)}. Wear L	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  tely from same vessel as at least some and ted in that context.  Date preference 25/75-150 AD
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to n perhaps all relating DRAW: 1* {same vestical to medium size.	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amien nedium sized plain body sherds at o grog tempered and sandy ware seel but a better rim sherd than the Ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered and fairly thin-walled, 2 plain	red chipper/2014; Wese Sels red chipper	which corelations  Ware, like e sherd, present, 196)}.  Wear L rds and	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  kely from same vessel as  at least some and red in that context.  Date preference  25/75-150 AD  flat base, 1 of former with
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to perhaps all relating DRAW: 1* {same vestigated to medium sizuatchy orange oxidi	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amien nedium sized plain body sherds a to grog tempered and sandy ware ssel but a better rim sherd than the ware 'Belgic' style grog tempered and fairly thin-walled, 2 plain is ation on exterior. *Possibly from	red chipper/2014; Wese Sels red chipper	which corelations  Ware, like e sherd, present, 196)}.  Wear L rds and	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  kely from same vessel as  at least some and red in that context.  Date preference  25/75-150 AD  flat base, 1 of former with
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to n perhaps all relating DRAW: 1* {same vestical to medium size.	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amien nedium sized plain body sherds a to grog tempered and sandy ware ssel but a better rim sherd than the ware 'Belgic' style grog tempered and fairly thin-walled, 2 plain is ation on exterior. *Possibly from	red chipper/2014; Wese Sels red chipper	which corelations  Ware, like e sherd, present, 196)}.  Wear L rds and	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  kely from same vessel as  at least some and red in that context.  Date preference  25/75-150 AD  flat base, 1 of former with
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:  Quantity 3	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to medium siz patchy orange oxidi (1196), but not the f	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amien and grog tempered and sandy ware ssel but a better rim sherd than the ware 'Belgic' style grog tempered and fairly thin-walled, 2 plain sation on exterior. *Possibly from full profile vessel.	red chipper/2014; Wessels red chipper/2014; Wessels red chipper/2014; Wessels red cone in (1 Vessels -* body sheem a vessels	which control of the sherd, like sherd, present 196).  Wear L rds and l/s repr	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  cely from same vessel as at least some and red in that context.  Date preference 25/75-150 AD flat base, 1 of former with esented by other sherds in
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to nerhaps all relating DRAW: 1* {same vested to medium size patchy orange oxidi (1196), but not the formal seen in (1196). 5 small to necessary orange oxidi (1196), but not the formal seen in (1196).	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amientedium sized plain body sherds at to grog tempered and sandy ware ssel but a better rim sherd than the Ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered and fairly thin-walled, 2 plain isation on exterior. *Possibly from full profile vessel.  Sandy	red chipper/2014; Wessels red chipper/2014; Wessels red chipper/2014; Wessels red cone in (1)  Vessels  -*  body shem a vessels red cone in (2)	which control of the sherd, present, 196).  Wear L rds and I/s repr	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  tely from same vessel as at least some and ted in that context.  Date preference 25/75-150 AD flat base, 1 of former with esented by other sherds in
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:  Quantity 3	Asecond rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to n perhaps all relating DRAW: 1* {same vested to medium size patchy orange oxidi (1196), but not the full to the full	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amientedium sized plain body sherds at to grog tempered and sandy ware ssel but a better rim sherd than the Ware 'Belgic' style grog tempered and sandy ware stell and fairly thin-walled, 2 plain is sation on exterior. *Possibly from full profile vessel.  Sandy walled plain body sherd, *likely sandy walle	red chipper/2014; Wessels red chipper/2014; Wessels red chipper chippe	sherds 00 AD, which corelations Vare, like sherd, present, 196)}. Wear L rds and I/s repr	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting  tely from same vessel as at least some and ted in that context.  Date preference 25/75-150 AD flat base, 1 of former with esented by other sherds in  50-150 AD 96).
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:  Quantity 3	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to n perhaps all relating DRAW: 1* {same vested to medium siz patchy orange oxidi (1196), but not the ference of the medium sized thin-vere en in the mediu	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amientogroup tempered and sandy ware seel but a better rim sherd than the Ware 'Belgic' style grog tempered and sandy ware seed and fairly thin-walled, 2 plain isation on exterior. *Possibly from full profile vessel.  Sandy  valled plain body sherd, *likely san North Gaulish (Amiens) White	red chipper/2014; Wese set one in (1)  Vessels red one in (1)  Vessels red one in (1)  Vessels red one in (2)  The set one in (3)  Vessels red one in (4)  Vessels red one in (5)  The set one in (6)  The set one in (7)  The set one in (8)  The set	which control of the sherd, present, 196)}.  Wear  L  rds and I/s repr	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting sely from same vessel as at least some and red in that context.  Date preference 25/75-150 AD flat base, 1 of former with esented by other sherds in  50-150 AD 96). 70-?110/150 AD
Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments:  Quantity 3	A second rim sherd seen in (1196). 3 small to n perhaps all relating DRAW: 1* {same vested to medium siz patchy orange oxidi (1196), but not the ference of the medium sized thin-vere en in the mediu	arlier than 50 AD and potentially a ter than 150 AD.  ously fresher and more worn sher ame feature. Consider the nature he same discarded vessels occurs of potential North Gaulish (Amientedium sized plain body sherds at to grog tempered and sandy ware ssel but a better rim sherd than the Ware 'Belgic' style grog tempered and sandy ware stell and fairly thin-walled, 2 plain is sation on exterior. *Possibly from full profile vessel.  Sandy walled plain body sherd, *likely sandy walle	red chipper/2014; Wese set one in (1)  Vessels red one in (1)  Vessels red one in (1)  Vessels red one in (2)  The set one in (3)  Vessels red one in (4)  Vessels red one in (5)  The set one in (6)  The set one in (7)  The set one in (8)  The set	which control of the sherd, present, 196)}.  Wear  L  rds and I/s repr	127 g  if all are related and were  ould relate to vessels seen ship of the two fills, noting sely from same vessel as at least some and red in that context.  Date preference 25/75-150 AD flat base, 1 of former with esented by other sherds in  50-150 AD 96). 70-?110/150 AD

(1199) [119	94]		2 9	herds	191 g
Context:					_
Start date:		fore 50 BC, likely after 0 AD and			
End date:		tainly after 150 AD, though both			
Dating:	common after arou produced much after edges.	sherd could date widely, though nd 75 AD. The sherd of amphoer 125/150 AD. Both show some	ra is in a e abrasion	fabric t	that might not have been bunding-off of their break
Comments:		likely from a Dressel 20 amphora nd fractured but perhaps not sig			
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	М	50 BC/?75-150 AD
	Medium sized thick- grey grog, soft.	walled body sherd with some dull (	orangey pa	atchy ox	idisation on exterior, some
1	LIA-ER>ER	Baetican Dressel 20 amphora	1	М	0-150 AD
	Large fragment of ha fracturing. DRAW.	ndle, rounded oval section, coars	e sand, fire	ed dull c	orange,
(1200) [119	3]		18 s	herds	243 g
Context:					
Start date:		fore 50 BC and if broadly contem	porary the	en after	75 AD.
End date:	Nothing certainly af	ter 150 AD.			
	•	s evidence, for such material ca			of the context and their
	distribution, if possi	ble.			
Comments:	All grog tempered, v	ble.  with some variation in wear, most dised fabrics are dominant and s	ly fairly lig	tht, with	n 1 of the later sherds the
	All grog tempered, v most heavily worn. ER oxi only lightly worn cor DRAW: 3.	ble.  with some variation in wear, most dised fabrics are dominant and s dition.	ly fairly lig	ht, with	n 1 of the later sherds the ed sherds are in a similar
Quantity	All grog tempered, v most heavily worn. ER oxi only lightly worn cor DRAW: 3.	vith some variation in wear, most dised fabrics are dominant and s dition.  Ware	ly fairly lig ome of th <i>Vessels</i>	ht, with e reduc Wear	n 1 of the later sherds the ed sherds are in a similar  Date preference
	All grog tempered, we most heavily worn. ER oxionly lightly worn compression. Period  LIA>ER  Small to small med moderately worn significant significa	ble.  with some variation in wear, most dised fabrics are dominant and s dition.	ly fairly lig ome of th Vessels 2/3 walled pic	tht, with e reduce wear L>H eces (1	Date preference 50 BC - 100/150 AD carinated) lightly worn. 1
Quantity	All grog tempered, version most heavily worn. ER oxionly lightly worn compression only lightly worn compression. Period  LIA>ER  Small to small med moderately worn seminately worn seminately worn seminately.	vith some variation in wear, most dised fabrics are dominant and solition.  Ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered ium sized body sherds. 2 thick-herd showing worn cordon. 2 y- brown surfaces. All soft.	ly fairly lig ome of th Vessels 2/3 walled pic	tht, with e reduce wear L>H eces (1	Date preference 50 BC - 100/150 AD carinated) lightly worn. 1
Quantity 5	All grog tempered, we most heavily worn. ER oxiconly lightly worn compressed by the seriod word word word word word word word wo	with some variation in wear, most dised fabrics are dominant and solition.  Ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered ium sized body sherds. 2 thick-herd showing worn cordon. 2	Vessels 2/3 -walled picture he	Wear L>H eces (1 avily w	Date preference 50 BC - 100/150 AD carinated) lightly worn. 1 vorn sherds (1 carinated),  75-125/150 AD 1 strongly oxidised heavily
Quantity 5	All grog tempered, we most heavily worn. ER oxiconly lightly worn compressed by the seriod word word word word word word word wo	with some variation in wear, most dised fabrics are dominant and solition.  Ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered ium sized body sherds. 2 thick-herd showing worn cordon. 2 y- brown surfaces. All soft.  Romanising 'Belgic' style grog ed body sherds, most lightly wor orangey surfaces, 4 light buff. 4	Vessels 2/3 -walled picture he	Wear L>H eces (1 avily w	Date preference 50 BC - 100/150 AD carinated) lightly worn. 1 vorn sherds (1 carinated),  75-125/150 AD 1 strongly oxidised heavily
Quantity 5	All grog tempered, we most heavily worn. ER oxionly lightly worn compressed by the seriod by the ser	with some variation in wear, most dised fabrics are dominant and solition.  Ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered ium sized body sherds. 2 thick-herd showing worn cordon. 2 y- brown surfaces. All soft.  Romanising 'Belgic' style grog ed body sherds, most lightly wor orangey surfaces, 4 light buff. 4	Vessels 2/3 -walled picture here 5 n, some mother smad slightly h	Wear L>H eces (1 avily w	Date preference 50 BC - 100/150 AD carinated) lightly worn. 1 rorn sherds (1 carinated),  75-125/150 AD 1 strongly oxidised heavily s reduced but showing fine
Quantity 5 13	All grog tempered, we most heavily worn. ER oxionly lightly worn compressed by the seriod by the ser	with some variation in wear, most dised fabrics are dominant and solition.  Ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered ium sized body sherds. 2 thick-herd showing worn cordon. 2 y- brown surfaces. All soft.  Romanising 'Belgic' style grog ed body sherds, most lightly wor orangey surfaces, 4 light buff. 4	Vessels 2/3 -walled picture here 5 n, some mother smad slightly h	Wear L>H eces (1 avily w	Date preference 50 BC - 100/150 AD carinated) lightly worn. 1 vorn sherds (1 carinated),  75-125/150 AD 1 strongly oxidised heavily
Quantity 5	All grog tempered, we most heavily worn. ER oxionly lightly worn compressed by the seriod by the ser	with some variation in wear, most dised fabrics are dominant and solition.  Ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered ium sized body sherds. 2 thickherd showing worn cordon. 2 yebrown surfaces. All soft.  Romanising 'Belgic' style grog ed body sherds, most lightly word orangey surfaces, 4 light buff. 4 yesoft, some of the orange oxidised	Vessels 2/3 -walled picture here 5 n, some mother smad slightly h	Wear L>H eces (1 avily w	Date preference 50 BC - 100/150 AD carinated) lightly worn. 1 rorn sherds (1 carinated),  75-125/150 AD 1 strongly oxidised heavily s reduced but showing fine

End date:		rtainly after 125 AD and though	the sherd	is not	significantly worn it is the
5		evidence from this context.			
Dating:		e form and firing suggests the tigh	nt date-ra	nge for	this piece.
Comments:	DRAW.	147		144	
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	L	75-100/125 AD
	Medium sized everte likely	d rim with subtle horizontal cordo	on at neck	junction	n break, oxidised surfaces,
	Thompson 1982 B2-1	./D2-4 type			
	jar/bowl. DRAW.				
	•				
(1205) [120	3]		18 9	herds	1099 g
Context:					
Start date:	Nothing certainly be				
End date:	_	ertainly after 150 AD, but the			
	residual and also fea	atures repair holes, so the length	of time i	t was ir	use and curated after its
	potential manufactu	ring date between 120 and 140 A	D is unkn	own.	
Dating:		ates 0-75/100 AD, but how this re		-	=
		n at present. Consider the nature		ntext an	d the horizons of recovery,
	if possible. A similar	circumstance occurred in (1196).			
Comments:	amphora, 0- 150 AD, which could the presence of the also possible (an int worn sherds all date single Samian vessel of	nows repair holes and has been cu	rds of am ric, though his time). ily worn re	phora ir n other A smal	n a finer fabric could, given options of earlier date are ller number of significantly naterial being sherds from a
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
10	LIA-ER>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	2/3	FF>L	0-75/100 AD
	Medium to large she	rds, all reduced, from round bodie	d coarsew	ares. 6	possibly same vessel, with 2
	large conjoining ever	rted rims, 2 smaller base sherds,	rest bod	y, surfa	ces smoothed only. 1 large
	similar rim (though v	with a more distinctly deeply curv	ved neck a	and mor	e rounded shoulder) and 1
		om another 1 or 2 vessels. Also			
		nese vessels? Both rims akin to The			
	DRAW:2.	iese vesseis. Both fillis akin to fill	ompon I	JUZ UZ (	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		2Do otiona Dance - 120 t		, ,	0.450/250.45
1	LIA-ER>MR	?Baetican Dressel 20 amphora	1	L	0-150/250 AD
	Very thick-walled pla	in body sherd, ?Dressel 20, sandy,	, ?early Ba	etican.	
			,		

Medium-walled (for amphora) plain body sherds, dull orange surfaces with vague grey-brownish core, less sandy that other amphora sherd in this context, ?Late Baetican, though other fabrics of

1

1

Н

Н

3

ER>MR

edges. DRAW.

ER

Amphora

Medium sized base sherd, oxidised, soft, very rounded

Romanising 'Belgic' style grog

Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian

varying earlier dates are possible.

50-250 AD

75-125/150 AD

120-140 AD.

		rds conjoin (some badly) to a rim t	•		-
	_	nt surface loss, edge rounding (wit		•	
	l	oles are present, placed variously	-		-
	_	limestone in this preferably Lezou	ux fabric c	ould sug	gest a Hadrianic date
	,	998; Webster 1996, 33, 35).			
	DRAW.				
(1210) [120	9]		1	sherd	22 g
Context:					_
Start date:	Nothing certainly be				
End date:	around 150 AD.	d, though large, is residual to som			
Dating:		unknown whether wares of th		-	
	immediately followi	ng the conquest or shortly afte	r, or nee	ded to	have been imported from
	elsewhere in the cou	nty or further afield. In the absen	ce of this	knowle	dge, a commencement date
	around 70 AD, as see	en in other areas of the South Eas	t, is prefe	rred for	now.
	DDANA				
Comments:	DRAW.	147	14	147	Data and facilities
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	ER	Fine silty	1	M	70-125/150 AD
		over half the base of a thin-walled			bly with large centre noie
	I	given the base is very thin at this ${}_{\parallel}$	point, soft		
	DRAW.				
(4242) [420	01		1	ala aal	CA -
(1212) [120 Context:	9]		1	sherd	64 g
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 0 AD			
End date:	Unclear. Nothing cer				
Dating:	No specific data.	taility arter 130 AD.			
Comments:	•	gnificantly worn, but relationship	to contex	t unclea	r. given some wear and that
	this was the sole piece	υ, . ,			,0
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	L>M	50 BC/0-150 AD
<u> </u>		from largish vessel, some orange			
	_	ng, but soft. Broken just above the		28 OH C/	(terior, some loss of busul
	DRAW.	ing, but sort. Brokeri just above the	c return.		
	DIVIV.				
(101=) [101					
(1217) [121	6]		1	sherd	67 g
Context:	Niethine easteinly be	6 O AD			
Start date: End date:	Nothing certainly be	tainly after 150 AD, but single she	rd could b	o rocidu	ual to como dograo at loast
Dating:	Possibly an early Bac		i u coulu b	eresiuc	iai to some degree at least.
	rossibly all early bac	ticali labile.			
Comments.					
Comments:	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
Quantity	Period	Ware ?Baetican amphora	Vessels	Wear M	Date preference
	LIA-ER>ER	?Baetican amphora	1	М	0-150 AD
Quantity	LIA-ER>ER	?Baetican amphora rd, sandy, thickish but not very th	1	М	0-150 AD
Quantity 1	LIA-ER>ER Large plain body she (1137), though not as	?Baetican amphora rd, sandy, thickish but not very th	1 nick-walle	M d, fabric	0-150 AD similar to amphora in
Quantity 1 (1227) [122	LIA-ER>ER Large plain body she (1137), though not as	?Baetican amphora rd, sandy, thickish but not very th	1 nick-walle	М	0-150 AD
Quantity 1 (1227) [122 Context:	LIA-ER>ER Large plain body she (1137), though not as	?Baetican amphora rd, sandy, thickish but not very the sthick.	1 nick-walle	M d, fabric	0-150 AD similar to amphora in
Quantity 1 (1227) [122	LIA-ER>ER Large plain body she (1137), though not as	?Baetican amphora rd, sandy, thickish but not very the thick. s thick. fore 50 AD and more likely after 2	1 nick-walle	M d, fabric	0-150 AD similar to amphora in

Dating:	curated for a time. 2 deposition could hav nature of the contex	likely 50-75 AD and fairly fresh, to coarseware sherds that more like taken place sometime between the distribution, if possible	kely date a n 75/100 a	after 75 and 150	AD are more worn, so the AD perhaps. Consider the
Comments:		d sherds, all grog tempered, with a sares, the latter slightly more worn			
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LIA-ER>ER	Grog tempered	1	L	25/50-75/100 AD
	a slightly convex plair copy of a Gallo-Belgio	alled everted rim with short deep n band between, pale grey fabric carinated cup/beaker, or possibl rare feature of the latter type. Ed	with sligh y a plain b	t buff pa arrel sh	atches on surface. Likely a aped butt beaker, though
2	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	2	М	75-125/150 AD
		ed oxidised plain body sherds from			•
	Sitiali to mediam size	d oxidised plain body sherds from	l coarsew	ares, sor	τ.
(1229) [122	01		12.	sherds	431 g
Context:	.oj		123	silerus	451 8
Start date:		etween 0 and 100 AD and the front broadly single short episode of o		s, which	are in the majority, could
End date:		er sherd which would more typi gree, so potentially in the 2 <sup>nd</sup> cent		after a	round 75 AD is worn and
Dating:	Romanised and might and this would be me	ged wares are from thick-walled it not significantly post-date 75 A ore commonly ER after around 75 ie material, if possible.	D. Howev	er, 1 oxi	dised sherd is also present
Comments:	complete base. Only this site seen so far, there is the tren	edium to large sized sherds, inclu 1, an oxidised piece, is more not d for the earlier dated material t is often much more worn.	ably worn	. Again,	as in many contexts from
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
11	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	2	FF>L	50 BC/0-100/125 AD
	horizontal grooves/r exterior. 4 thin- wall	nd-made. 2 conjoin to a large ipples below, akin to Thompsor led sherds conjoin to an almost caps more likely LIA-ER>ER; broked plain body sherds.	n 1982 Bi omplete la	2-1/D2-4 arge flat	type, dull soft burnished base (not obviously wheel-
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	М	75-125/150 AD
		rim sherd with orange	1		
(1231) [123	101		1	sherd	6 g

(1231) [123	0]	1 sherd	6 g
Context:			
Start date:	Nothing certainly before 50 BC.		
End date:	Unclear. Nothing certainly after 125 AD, but a single	small sherd only a	and potentially residual to
	some degree.		
Dating:	Little specific data beyond ware type. Surface oxidis potential post 50/75 AD date, if not a result of accide	ation, though pa ntal re-firing.	tchy, might just indicate a
Comments:	-		

Quantitu	Dariad	Mara	Vossals	Maar	Data profesance
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	<u>M</u>	50 BC - 125 AD
	•	th worn patchy surface oxidisatio	n, ?re-tire	a (overi	aps edge in 1 place). I flat
	face possibly a later t	runcation. Soft.			
(1235) [123	32]		2 :	sherds	9 g
Context:					
Start date:	Nothing certainly be				
End date:	Nothing certainly aft				
Dating:	No specific data. Cou	ıld date widely.			
Comments:					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
2	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	L	50 BC - 100 AD
İ	Small conjoining plain	n body sherds, reduced, 1 with br	ownish ex	terior, s	oft.
(1237) [123	861		3 :	sherds	38 g
Context:					<del>G</del>
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 25 AD, more likely after 50	AD and p	robably	after 75 AD if the 2 grog
	tempered sherds are				5 - 0
End date:	Unclear. Potentially is the most worn.	by 250 AD and possibly by 200 AD	, though a	ll are re	sidual and the latest sherd
Dating:	contemporaries arou other contexts in the	residual to varying degrees. und 75-100 AD, though they need e site assemblage, the Samian is p	d not be r	elated.	As notably seen in several
6	most worn, despite l			.1	
Comments:	worn sherd only.  DRAW: 2.	ween the material are unclear, giv	en that ea	ich ware	e is represented by a single
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LIA-ER>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	М	0/25-100/150 AD
		everted rim, fairly thin-walled, fai	irlv well fir		
	about rounded shoul DRAW.	•	,	,	,
1	ER ER	Domanising (Dolgie' style greg	1	N /	7F 12F/1F0 AD
1		Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	M	75-125/150 AD
		idised sherd with mostly grey gro	g, soft.		
1	ER>MR	Central/East Gaulish Samian	1	Н	117-250 AD
		nd worn rim, brownish-orangey sl tandard Lezoux (117-138 AD) or F			
·					
(1220) [122	061			sherds	20.5
(1239) [123 Context:			3 :	sileras	20 g
Start date:	Nothing cortainly ha	fore 50 BC and just possibly after	- 50 AD		
End date:	Nothing certainly aft		JU AD.		
Dating:		Though the sizes are small and	the guar	tity lov	v all could notentially be
Duting.	•	none need be significantly residu	•	icity low	, an could potentially be
Comments:		ows patchy dull oxidisation and		ater no	tential to be more likely
Comments.		most worn, thus, if broadly conte			
	potentially post-date		1 ,		1,
	the conquest. Accid-	ental similar firings could occur	earlier, h	owever,	, so the evidence is weak
	and unreliable for a s	pecific focus.			
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
3	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	3	L>M	50 BC/?50-100/125 AD
		d plain body sherds, 1 reduced, 1			
ı	patches, most fairly l	ightly worn, the latter with slightl	y more ro	unaea e	ages, all sort.
	<b>.</b>				

(1243) [124	[2]		2 sł	nerds	42 g
Context:					
Start date:		fore 50 BC and likely after 25 BC			
End date:	AD, though they are	tainly after 150 AD and the sherd potentially residual to some degi	ree at least	•	•
Dating:	Nothing very specific	beyond its ware type and could	date widel	y (date	s as given).
Comments:					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
2	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered		L>M	50 BC - 100/150 AD
	1 small sharp angled	sherd. 1 large thin-walled slightly	concave sh	erd. Bo	th reduced.
(1244) [124	2]		2 sł	nerds	15 g
Context:					
Start date:	Nothing certainly or	need date before 75 AD.			
End date:	Nothing certainly aft	er 150 AD.			
Dating:	Potentially contemp	orary and both ER if so.			
Comments:	Both small, 1 oxidised worn. DRAW: 1.	d rim, neither significantly			
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
2	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	2	L	75-125/150 AD
	Small. 1 simple evert	ed rim with creamy surfaces and	patchy ora	ange or	n interior. 1 reduced body
	with some patchy oxi DRAW: 1.	disation on exterior. Soft.		_	
(1246) [124	5]		1 s	sherd	28 g
Context:					
Start date: End date:	Nothing certainly be Unclear. Nothing cer some (in-situ?) expo	fore 75 AD. tainly after 150 AD, but single sl sure, so relationship unclear.	nerd only a	nd one	that has potentially seen
Dating:	Nothing specific bey	ond firing.			
Dating: Comments:		ond firing. ce not significantly worn, some ex	terior wear	/surfac	e loss (from exposure, or
Comments:				/surfac	
	Edges and inner surfa Period	ce not significantly worn, some ex <i>Ware</i>			Date preference
Comments: Quantity	Edges and inner surfa Period ER	ce not significantly worn, some ex	Vessels 1	Wear L	Date preference 75-125/150 AD
Comments: Quantity	Edges and inner surfa Period ER	ce not significantly worn, some ex <i>Ware</i> Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	Vessels 1	Wear L	Date preference 75-125/150 AD
Comments: Quantity 1	Edges and inner surfa Period ER Largish plain body sh	ce not significantly worn, some ex <i>Ware</i> Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	Vessels 1 r, some edg	Wear L ge roun	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.
Comments:	Edges and inner surfa Period ER Largish plain body sh	ce not significantly worn, some ex <i>Ware</i> Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	Vessels 1 r, some edg	Wear L	Date preference 75-125/150 AD
Comments: Quantity  1  (1248) [124 Context:	Edges and inner surfa  Period  ER  Largish plain body sh	ce not significantly worn, some ex Ware Romanising 'Belgic' style grog erd, worn patchy oxidised exterio	Vessels 1 r, some edg	Wear L ge roun	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.
Comments: Quantity 1 (1248) [124 Context: Start date:	Edges and inner surfa  Period  ER  Largish plain body shadow and the second sec	ce not significantly worn, some ex Ware Romanising 'Belgic' style grog erd, worn patchy oxidised exterio fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 A	Vessels 1 r, some edg	Wear L ge roun	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.
Comments: Quantity 1  (1248) [124 Context: Start date: End date:	Edges and inner surfa  Period  ER  Largish plain body sh  77]  Nothing certainly be  Nothing certainly aft	ce not significantly worn, some ex Ware Romanising 'Belgic' style grog erd, worn patchy oxidised exterio fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 A er 150 AD.	Vessels  1  r, some edg  3 sh	Wear L ge roun	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g
Comments: Quantity 1 (1248) [124 Context: Start date:	Edges and inner surfa  Period  ER  Largish plain body sh  7]  Nothing certainly be  Nothing certainly aft  The fabric could date	ware Romanising 'Belgic' style grogerd, worn patchy oxidised exterio  fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 Aer 150 AD. widely, though there is a slight	Vessels  1 r, some edg  3 sh  D.	Wear L ge roun nerds	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g  ER date for the elongated
Comments: Quantity  1  (1248) [124 Context: Start date: End date: Dating:	Edges and inner surfa  Period  ER  Largish plain body sh  7]  Nothing certainly be  Nothing certainly aft  The fabric could date flaring rim present. N	ce not significantly worn, some ex Ware Romanising 'Belgic' style grog erd, worn patchy oxidised exterio fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 A er 150 AD.	Vessels  1 r, some edg  3 sh  D.	Wear L ge roun nerds	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g  ER date for the elongated
Comments: Quantity 1  (1248) [124 Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments:	Edges and inner surfa  Period  ER  Largish plain body shows the second s	ware Romanising 'Belgic' style grogerd, worn patchy oxidised exterio  fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 Aer 150 AD. widely, though there is a slight to obvious direct parallels noted	vessels 1 r, some edg 3 sh  D.  preference after brief s	Wear L ge roun nerds for an search	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g  ER date for the elongated through Thompson 1982.
Comments: Quantity 1  (1248) [124 Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments: Quantity	Edges and inner surfa  Period  ER  Largish plain body shade a second sec	ware Romanising 'Belgic' style grogerd, worn patchy oxidised exterio  fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 Aer 150 AD. widely, though there is a slight to obvious direct parallels noted  Ware	Vessels  1 r, some edg 3 sh  D.  preference after brief s	Wear L ge roun nerds for an search	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g  ER date for the elongated through Thompson 1982.  Date preference
Comments: Quantity 1  (1248) [124 Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments:	Edges and inner surfa  Period  ER  Largish plain body shade a second sec	Romanising 'Belgic' style grogerd, worn patchy oxidised exterio  fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 Aer 150 AD.  widely, though there is a slight to obvious direct parallels noted  Ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered	Vessels  1 r, some edg  3 sh  D.  preference after brief s	Wear L ge roun nerds for an search Wear L>M	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g  ER date for the elongated through Thompson 1982.  Date preference 0/50-125/150 AD
Comments: Quantity 1  (1248) [124 Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments: Quantity	Period ER Largish plain body shared Nothing certainly be Nothing certainly aft The fabric could date flaring rim present. N DRAW: 1. Period LIA-ER>ER 2 small plain body shared	ware Romanising 'Belgic' style grogerd, worn patchy oxidised exterio  fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 Aer 150 AD. widely, though there is a slight to obvious direct parallels noted  Ware	Vessels  1 r, some edg  3 sh  D.  preference after brief s  Vessels ?3 rownish into	wear L ge roun nerds  for an search  Wear L>M eriors,	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g  ER date for the elongated through Thompson 1982.  Date preference 0/50-125/150 AD otherwise reduced, soft. 1
Comments: Quantity 1  (1248) [124 Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments: Quantity	Period ER Largish plain body shared Nothing certainly be Nothing certainly aft The fabric could date flaring rim present. N DRAW: 1.  Period LIA-ER>ER 2 small plain body shared large extended evert	Romanising 'Belgic' style grogerd, worn patchy oxidised exterior fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 Aer 150 AD.  Ware widely, though there is a slight to obvious direct parallels noted ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered erds, with patchy pale pinkish or be	Vessels  1 r, some edg  3 sh  D.  preference after brief s  Vessels ?3 rownish into	wear L ge roun nerds  for an search  Wear L>M eriors,	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g  ER date for the elongated through Thompson 1982.  Date preference 0/50-125/150 AD otherwise reduced, soft. 1 action, no deco, reduced,
Comments: Quantity 1  (1248) [124 Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments: Quantity 3  (1250) [124	Period ER Largish plain body shadeled a period ER Largish plain body shadeled a period Nothing certainly be Nothing certainly aft The fabric could date flaring rim present. No DRAW: 1.  Period LIA-ER>ER 2 small plain body shadeled evert soft.	Romanising 'Belgic' style grogerd, worn patchy oxidised exterior fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 Aer 150 AD.  Ware widely, though there is a slight to obvious direct parallels noted ware  'Belgic' style grog tempered erds, with patchy pale pinkish or be	Vessels  1 r, some edg  3 sh  D.  preference after brief s  Vessels ?3 rownish intop angle at n	wear L ge roun nerds e for an search Wear L>M eriors,	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g  ER date for the elongated through Thompson 1982.  Date preference 0/50-125/150 AD otherwise reduced, soft. 1
Comments: Quantity  1  (1248) [124 Context: Start date: End date: Dating:  Comments: Quantity  3  (1250) [124 Context:	Edges and inner surfare Period  ER  Largish plain body shows the Period	ware Romanising 'Belgic' style grogerd, worn patchy oxidised exterio  fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 Aer 150 AD. widely, though there is a slight to obvious direct parallels noted  Ware 'Belgic' style grog tempered erds, with patchy pale pinkish or bed rim over a rounded body, share	Vessels  1 r, some edg  3 sh  D.  preference after brief s  Vessels ?3 rownish intop angle at n	wear L ge roun nerds  for an search L>M eriors, neck jur	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g  ER date for the elongated through Thompson 1982.  Date preference 0/50-125/150 AD otherwise reduced, soft. 1 action, no deco, reduced,
Comments: Quantity 1  (1248) [124 Context: Start date: End date: Dating: Comments: Quantity 3  (1250) [124	Edges and inner surfare Period  ER  Largish plain body shows the Period	ware Romanising 'Belgic' style grogerd, worn patchy oxidised exterio  fore 0 AD and possibly after 50 Aer 150 AD. widely, though there is a slight to obvious direct parallels noted  Ware 'Belgic' style grog tempered erds, with patchy pale pinkish or bed rim over a rounded body, share	Vessels  1 r, some edge 3 sh  D.  preference after brief s  Vessels ?3 rownish into p angle at n	wear L ge roun nerds for an search L>M eriors, eck jur	Date preference 75-125/150 AD ding, but soft.  56 g  ER date for the elongated through Thompson 1982.  Date preference 0/50-125/150 AD otherwise reduced, soft. 1 action, no deco, reduced,  17 g

Dating:	No specific form, dat	ing by firing only.			
Comments:		orn surfaces and some edge round	ling, thoug	h soft	
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels		Date preference
1	ER	Fine silty	1	M	70-150 AD
<u>+_</u>		half surviving, foot-ring, shallow			
		terior and base with patchy grey-k	_		-
(1253) [125	2]		1	sherd	5 g
Context:					
Start date:	Nothing certainly be				
End date:		er 150 AD and potentially not sig		after 10	00 AD.
Dating:		nly, dated as given, not significan			
Comments:	•	yond ware type and could date w			
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	L	50 BC - 100/150 AD
	Small plain body sher	<u>rd, reduced, soft.</u>			
(1254) [125	2]		4 :	sherds	319 g
Context:					
Start date:	Nothing certainly be	fore 75 AD. naterial, 175/200-225 AD, appea			
0.1	the context, the hor intrusions or later in	<u> </u>	d whethe	r there	are any opportunities for
Dating:	residual to lesser as conditions of the cor	s, the latest material is the larg nd greater degrees, though con ntext could be causing the highly	sider who	ether the	ne circumstances and soil of the largest latest sherd.
Comments:	date a little earlier than the control of Samian, ver sherds likely from this	the range given, though it is likely sed and soft, so on current assumy heavily worn, potentially a MR s vessel occur in (1255).	related t	o the) s no late	, 1 conjoining silty fineware er than 150 AD. 1 very large
	DRAW. I (IIIOTE ITOTII	this vessel in 1255)}.			
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	M	50/75-125/150 AD
		walled plain body sherd, profuse g	rog. dull c		
3	ER	Grog tempered silty	1	М	75-150 AD
	Conioin to a medium	sized curving plain body panel, or	xidised. ve	rv soft.	
1	ER>MR/MR	?East Gaulish Trier Samian	1	H	175/200-225 AD
	•		_		·
	loss of surface slip. T this part is present a the remains of very reaching below the in decoration potential	prising half the base of a very larg the sherd is broken as the wall st nd there is significant surface losworn moulded deco, 1 of these a neurve towards the base. From a Fig akin to some late styles from Trig 7-48, 78-91, 90-91). DRAW.	traightens ss, though possible c Form 37 he	to verti there a rude hu emisphe	cal, only a small area of the read of the read areas which are man figure, the legs rical decorated bowl, the
	Webster 1996, 14, 47	-48, 76-31, 30-31). DNAVV.			T
(4255) 7455	, ,	-40, 76-31, 30-31). DIAW.			
(1255) [125	, ,	-46, 76-51, 50-51). DIAW.	15	sherds	433 g
Context:	2]				
	2]  Nothing certainly be	fore 0 AD and perhaps more likel dated sherd, at 175/200-225 AD	ly after 50	/75 AD.	

Dating:	related/formerly consherds shows pseud wares in East Sussex later than around 15 Samian ware would with the rest. It is s	is variously worn, some LIA-ER ntemporary then this group counterporary then this group counterporary then this group counterporary after around 100 AD? If so, a slip AD, given the soft firing of the appear to be much later, potenticing if the probability testing and probability tempered sherds in that contexts.	uld date a is whethe ightly long fabrics, r ially 175/2 ily derives	around er this neger date nust be 200-225 from t	50-100 AD. One of these notif could appear on local e-range, though perhaps no considered. The non-local AD and thus unconnected the same vessel as seen in
Comments:		likely from the same MR vessel	as in (125	54). Res	t local wares, all fairly soft
	and	nore significantly worn. The oxidi	sed local v	wares a	re likely FR 2 reduced grog
	, , ,	a rim, 1 a body sherd with pseud			,
		tter (if not both) perhaps unlikely			
	DRAW: 4 {1 same ves				
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
2	LIA-ER>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1/2	L>M	0-100/125 AD
	1 medium walled eve	erted rim with broad horizontal gr	ooves on	concave	neck, moderately worn,
	•	son B2-1/D2-4 jars/bowls. 1 body	•		•
		repeated short incised lines, pseu	ıdo-roulet	tting, mo	ore lightly worn. Both
	reduced and soft. DR	AW: 2.			
9	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	3/4	L>H	50/75-125/150 AD
	Medium to largeish,	mostly plain body, profuse tempe	r. 3 with c	xidised	exteriors might be same
	vessel as a sherd in (2	1254). 1 medium-walled everted r	im in pale	buff fal	bric with some remnant of
	orange oxidisation of	the surfaces, heavily worn. All so	ft. DRAW:	1.	
1	ER	Sandy	1	Н	50/75-150 AD
		ain body sherd, oxidised, sparse g	rits, not h		nd-made.
3	MR	?East Gaulish Trier Samian	*	H	175/200-225 AD
	·	1 medium sized rim fragment			-
	•	a Form 37 decorated hemispher	-	•	· ·
	• • •	particularly on the exterior. Well-	•		-
		human figures. The sparseness			-
		17-48, 78-91, 90-91). *All likely njoining (heavily rounded edges).		sei and	nom that seen in (1254),
Totals			276	sherds	7158 g

Table 10 Pottery Catalogue (Assemblage 3)

### 6.5 Environmental Assessment

By Dr S. Adams, Quest

### 6.5.1 Introduction

This report summarises the findings arising from macrobotanical and charcoal assessment undertaken by Quaternary Scientific (University of Reading) and York Archaeology in connection with the proposed development at Rosewood Park, Bexhill, East Sussex (site code: BEX-EX-19). A large number of bulk samples have been extracted and processed from the site. This report focusses on the findings from an assessment of thirty-three samples from fills of a pits, ditches, sections of ring ditches and postholes as well as a possible cremation. The features dated from the early Iron Age to the early Roman with one sample of early medieval date. The following report assesses the potential of the charred plant macrofossils and wood charcoal to inform on the arable economy, fuel use and selection and the local environment.

#### 6.5.2 Methods

The extraction of charred and plant remains was carried out by flotation. The thirty-three bulk samples were volumetrically measured by water displacement prior to processing. Flotation is a rapid and efficient technique that uses a tank, water pressure and sieve mesh to separate the light and heavy material within the sample and remove all sediment below a certain size (generally <1mm). The light material floats to the top of the tank and is captured as the 'flot'; the heavier material sinks to the bottom of the tank and is captured as the 'residue'.

The flots were scanned, in their entirety, under a stereozoom microscope at 7-45x magnifications and their contents recorded (Table 1). Provisional identification of the charred remains was based on observations of gross morphology and surface structure and quantification was based on approximate number of individuals. Nomenclature follows Stace (1997) for wild plants and Zohary and Hopf (1994) for cereals.

Charcoal fragments were fractured by hand along three planes (transverse, radial and tangential) according to standardised procedures (Gale & Cutler, 2000; Hather, 2000).

Specimens were viewed under a stereozoom microscope for initial grouping, and an incident light microscope at magnifications up to 400x to facilitate identification of the woody taxa

present. Taxonomic identifications were assigned by comparing suites of anatomical characteristics visible with those documented in reference atlases (Schoch *et al*, 2004; Hather, 2000; Schweingruber, 1990). Ten fragments were submitted for identification from sample containing sufficient charcoal and the results recorded in Table 1. Nomenclature follows Stace (1997).

#### 6.5.3 Results of the Assessment

Early to Late Iron Age

The flots form the early to Late Iron Age were sediment-rich and contained modern roots, insect remains and seeds. Charred remains of charcoal and burnt soil were frequent and the tertiary fill (20) of pit [21] contained a little slag. An individual wheat/rye (*Triticum/ Secale*) caryopsis was identified in the pit.

#### Charcoal

The charcoal from the early to late Iron Age was predominantly of oak (*Quercus* sp.) with preservation ranging from poor to good. The oak charcoal in the primary fill (49) of pit [21] was accompanied by fragments of the apple sub-family (Maloideae) whilst those in the tertiary fill (20) of the pit were associated with poplar/ willow (*Populus/Salix*) and hazel (*Corylus avellana*). A large proportion of the fragments were indeterminate due to the presence of knotwood and to thermal degradation caused during the charring process. Post-depositional sediment affected fragments in the primary fill (49) of pit [21] and pit [556] which is associated with fluctuations in the water table after burial. An oak fragment in the tertiary fill (20) of pit [21] was vitrified. Vitrification is a feature often attributed to high temperatures and prolonged burning times (Gale & Cutler 2000; Prior & Alvin 1983), although contrasting experiments claim that it is not induced by such factors and that the cause is still unknown (McParland *et al.*, 2010).

Iron Age/Roman Transition, 50BC to AD150

The flots from the Iron Age/ Roman transition contained frequent modern material of roots, leaf fragments, insect remains, seeds and worm capsules. Charcoal was occasional within the flots and artefactual material was recorded in pit [160] in the form of ceramic building material. No charred plant macrofossils were identified within the flots.

#### Charcoal

The charcoal from the lower fill of intervention L and intervention M in ditch [168] was exclusively of oak in the former and accompanied by an individual fragment of poplar/ willow in the latter. The well-preserved oak charcoal in intervention L largely derived from large branch or trunk wood with a single fragment from a small branch or twig. The oak in intervention M was affected by post-depositional sediment and radial cracks. Radial cracks appear as blown-up ray cells causing cracks of missing or exploded tissue. They indicate the presence of moisture in the wood and thus possibly reflect the burning of fresh wood (Fiorentino and D'Oronzo 2010).

## Early Roman, AD43 to 150

The flots from the early Roman samples were similar in composition to those from the earlier phases with modern roots, leaf fragments, seeds and insect remains. Charcoal was occasional and burnt soil was recorded in a small number of flots. Ceramic building material was recorded in fills (121) and (127) from ditch [122] and pit [160]. A single hazelnut fragment was identified in possible cremation [240].

#### Charcoal

The charcoal was varied in the early Roman deposits with preservation ranging from poor to moderate. Fill (127) of ditch [122] containing a mixture of wood of the apple sub-family, oak, field maple (*Acer campestre*) and poplar/ willow. Beech (*Fagus sylvatica*) was exclusive in possible cremation [240] and ditch [168] contained oak and field maple as well as distorted indeterminate fragments. Post-depositional sediment was recorded in fill (127) in ditch [122] whilst radial cracks and vitrification were recorded in ditch [168] and possible cremation [240].

## Early Medieval, AD1110 to 1350

The flot from early medieval ditch [97] contained modern roots and occasional charcoal fragments. Two poorly-preserved wild grass (Poaceae) caryopses were identified within the flot.

#### Charcoal

Ditch [97] contained charcoal of oak, including a roundwood fragment, and round wood of the apple sub-family as well as two indeterminate pieces of root wood. The charcoal was moderately well-preserved with the wood of the apple sub-family a little affected by radial cracks.

### Undated

The flots from the undated features contained uncharred material of modern roots, leaf and twig fragments, seeds and insect remains. Fishbone/ microfauna was recorded in intervention I in ring ditch [125]. Artefactual material of ceramic building material was identified in posthole [130], the lower fill (123) of intervention A and intervention C in ring ditch [125], ditch [147] and pit [532] whilst slag was recorded in intervention I in ring ditch [125] and pot and flint in context (693). Charcoal fragments were occasional within many of the flots and absent from others and burnt soil was rare. Moderately well-preserved charred plant macrofossils were identified in lower fill (123) of intervention A in ring ditch [125] and pit [532] consisting of a three-sided sedge (*Carex* sp.) in the former and an indeterminate nutshell fragment in the latter.

#### Charcoal

Preservation of the charcoal from the undated features ranged from poor to good with a significant number of the fragments indeterminate due to thermal degradation caused during the charring process. Ditch [362] was exclusively of radially cracked oak whilst the upper (126) and lower (123) fills of intervention A in ring ditch [125] contained a mixture of poorly preserved oak and wood of the apple sub-family as well as high frequencies of indeterminate fragments. Oak and wood of the apple sub-family were also recorded in context (693) along with hazel. Intervention C in ring ditch 125] contained charcoal of poplar/willow and oak whilst pit [532] comprised of oak and birch (*Betula* sp.). Post-depositional sediment affected fragments in pit [532] and context (693).

## 6.5.4 Significance

Early to Late Iron Age, 1000 to 50BC

The individual wheat/ rye caryopsis recorded in the tertiary fill (20) of pit (21] is of low significance as it is the only charred plant macrofossil within the assemblage and may be intrusive. The charcoal indicates that oak was the dominant fuelwood in the early to late Iron Age at Rosewood Park and was accompanied by shrubby taxa of hazel and wood of the apple sub-family likely growing within the same woodland or on the periphery of the site. Poplar/ willow would have been available near pools or streams within the vicinity. All the wood taxa exploited in the early to late Iron Age make excellent fuelwood (Taylor 1981) and may have

been deliberately selected for these properties. Oak, poplar/ willow and wood of the apple sub-family were similarly exploited at a contemporary site at Ninfield (Vitolo 2016).

Iron Age/Roman Transition, 50BC to AD150

The Iron Age/ Roman transition charcoal sees a continued reliance on oak as the dominant fuelwood at Rosewood Park with poplar/ willow also continuing to be exploited. Oak was similarly exploited at Shadoxhurst (Allot 2018) in the Iron Age/ Roman transitional period.

## Earliest Roman, AD43-150

Oak, poplar/ willow and wood of the apple sub-family continue to be exploited in the Early Roman period at Rosewood Park but now with the addition of field maple. Field maple is associated with light open areas (Austin, 2003: 101; Rodwell, 1991; Polunin & Walters, 1985) and may indicate the thinning out of woodland within the vicinity. Field maple is also considered an inferior fuel and may have been opportunistically collected rather than deliberately exploited (Austin, 2003: 99). The exclusive beech assemblage in possible cremation [240] is suggestive of a different type of fuel exploitation. If the feature is correctly interpreted as a cremation then beech may have been deliberately sought for the fuel to burn the dead as it burns for a prolonged time and at high temperatures whilst producing little smoke (Austin 2003: 99; Taylor 1981: 46). The hazelnut may have been present as a food source or became accidentally incorporated into the fuel wood assemblage.

## Early Medieval, AD1100 to 1350

Oak and wood of the apple sub-family continue to be exploited as fuelwood in the early medieval period at Rosewood Park. The large frequency of roundwood within the assemblage suggest that the wood was harvested as small branches and twigs either from the forest floor or from the trees themselves. If the latter is true then they may demonstrate the use of woodland management techniques, such as pollarding or coppicing, in this period as both taxa are susceptible to such methods. Oak was similarly identified in early medieval deposits at Shadoxhurst (Allot 2018) albeit with a wider variety of taxa and not associated with wood of the apple sub-family.

#### Undated

The wild grass and sedge seeds and the indeterminate nutshell within the undated features likely became incorporated with the fuelwood and have little significance. The wood from the undated features is similar in composition to that of the phased deposits with oak,

poplar/ willow, hazel and wood of the apple sub-family exploited with the oak and birch assemblage in pit [532] being the only exception. Birch is an excellent fuelwood and was much used in the past (Taylor 1981: 46). The charcoal from the undated deposits is only of significance if the features can be dated in order to provide context to the assemblage.

### 6.5.5 Recommendations

The charred plant macrofossils from Rosewood Park have no potential due to their paucity and have been fully identified and quantified during assessment.

The charcoal from Rosewood Park has the potential to inform on fuel selection and use from the early Iron Age to the early Roman period and identify continuations and changes over time. The assemblage may be able to detect potential woodland clearance in East Sussex and provide evidence for possible woodland management within the vicinity. A number of the samples are too poorly-preserved or have too few fragments to be submitted for analysis. Several of the undated deposits have the potential for further charcoal analysis if they can be dated. Charcoal of hazel, the apple sub-family and birch have the potential to be submitted for radiocarbon dating if required as well as any roundwood fragments within the assemblage.

Charcoal from five Early to Late Iron Age features are recommended for analysis, two from the Iron Age/ Roman transition and one from the Early Roman period. A subsequent report should be produced discussing the results of the assessment and analysis and contextualising them within the region. The following samples are recommended for analysis:

# Early to Late Iron Age, 1000 to 50 BC

- <1> (20) Tertiary Fill of Pit [21] 100 fragments
- <2> (48) Secondary Fill of Pit [21] 50 fragments
- <3> (08) Tertiary Fill of Pit [21] 25 fragments
- <3> (49) Primary Fill of Pit [21] 50 fragments
- <46> (694) Pit [556] 50 fragments

## Iron Age/Roman Transition, 50 BC to AD 150

<39> (660) Lower Fill of Intervention L in Ditch [125] – 25 fragments

<41> (670) Intervention M in Ditch [125] – 100 fragments

### Early Roman, AD 43 to 150

<24> (243) Possible Cremation [240] – 100 fragments

### If dated the following samples are also recommended for analysis:

<27> (363) Ditch [362] - 100 fragments

<45> (693) – 50 fragments

## 6.5.6 References

Allot, L. (2018) The Environmental Samples. In (Nicholls, H.) *Post-Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design Report: Lane Adjacent to the King's Head, Woodchurch Road, Shadoxhurst, Kent*. Unpublished Archaeology South-East Post-Excavation Report 2018136, pp. 22-23.

Austin, P. (2003) The Wood Charcoal Macro-Remains. In (Stevens, T.) *Drayton Sand and Gravel Pit, Oving, Chichester, West Sussex, Excavation Area 1: Archive Report.* Twickenham: AOC Archaeology Group, pp. 96-102.

Fiorentino, G. and D'Oronzo, C. (2010) Archaeobotanical and Experimental Approach to Identify 245 Fire Succession in Hearth Structures of Apollo Sanctuary at Hierapolis (Turkey). In (Théry-Parisot, I., Chabal, L. and Costamagno, S. eds). Taphononomie des Résidus Organiques Brûlés et des Structures de Combustion en Milieu Archéologique, *P@lethnologie* 2, pp. 59-68.

Gale, R. and Cutler, D. (2000) Plants in Archaeology. Otley: Westbury Publishing and Kew.

Hather, J.G. (2000) *The Identification of Northern European Woods: A Guide for Archaeologists and Conservators*. London: Archetype Publications Ltd.

McParland, L.C., Collinson, M. E., Scott, A.C., Campbell G. and Veal, R. (2010) Is Vitrification in Charcoal a Result of High Temperature Burning of Wood?, *Journal of Archaeological Science* **37**, pp. 2679- 2687.

Polunin, O. and Walters, M. (1985) *A Guide to the Vegetation of Britain and Europe*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Prior, J. and Alvin, K.L. (1983) Structural Changes on Charring Wood of *Dichrostachys* and *Salix* from Southern Africa, *International Association of Wood Anatomists* 4, pp. 197-206.

Rodwell, J.S (ed). (1991) *British Plant Communities: Woodland and Scrub.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Schoch, W., Heller, I., Schweingruber, F.H. and Kienast, F. (2004) *Wood Anatomy of Central European Species*. Online version: www.woodanatomy.ch.

Schweingruber, F.H. (1990) *Macroscopic Wood Anatomy* (3<sup>rd</sup> ed). Birmensdorf: Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research.

Stace, C. (1997) New Flora of the British Isles ( $2^{nd}$  ed). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Taylor, M. (1981) Wood in Archaeology. Aylesbury: Shire Publications.

Vitolo, A. (2016) The Environmental Samples. In (May, L.) *Post-Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design Report: Land at Ingrams Farm, Ninfield, East Sussex*. Unpublished Archaeology South-East Report 2016181, pp. 35-38.

Zohary, D. and Hopf, M. (1994) *Domestication of Plants in the Old World* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed). Oxford: Oxford University Press.

# 6.5.7 Table 11: Flot and charcoal assessment

Phase	Date Range	Sample Number	Context	Context/ Deposit Type and Parent Context	Flot Weight (g)	Flot Volume (ml)	Uncharred (%)	Sediment (%)	Seeds Uncharred	Charcoal >4mm	Charcoal 2-4mm	Charcoal <2mm	Charcoal Identifications	Preservation	Charred Plant Macrofossils	Preservation	Burnt Soil	Fishbone/	Insect Remains	Worm Capsules	Land Snail Shell	Ceciloides Fungal Spores	Modern Roots	Leaf Fragments	Twig Fragments	CBM	Flint	Slag
	1000 - 500/400 BC	<1>	(20)	Tertiary Fill of Pit [21]	23	30	50	50	Sambucus nigra ** Brassica sp. *	*	***	****	Quercus sp. (8) [ARN:3, V:1] Populus/Salix (1) [ARN:3] Corylus avellana (1) [ARN:8]	++			*					*						
O	1000 - 500/400 BC	<2>	(48)	Secondary Fill of Pit [21]	<1	2	50	45	Sambucus nigra **		**	**	Quercus sp. (9) [ARN:3] Indet. (1) [KW:1]	+++						*	+		*					
) to 50 B(	1000 - 500/400 BC	<3>	(20)	Tertiary Fill of Pit [21]	<1	1	75	10	Euphorbia sp. * Chenopodium album *		*	**	Quercus sp. (9) [ARN:3, V:1] Indet. (1) [RC:1, D:1]	++	Triticum/Secale (1)	++	*		*				**					*
Early to Late Iron Age, 1000 to 50 BC	1000 - 500/400 BC	<3>	(49)	Primary Fill of Pit [21]	60	75	70	60	Sambucus nigra ** Bud *		***	****	Quercus sp. (7) [ARN:6, RC:3, V:1, PDS:1, D:1, RW:1] Maloideae (3) [ARN:5, D:1]	++					*									
Late Iro	400 - 50 BC	<44>	(687)	Ditch [673]	<1	<1	99	25	Sambucus nigra * Chenopodium album *			*							*				*					
Early to	400 - 50 BC	<46>	(694)	Pit [556]	1	<1	95	75	Chenopodium album *			*	Quercus sp. (3) [ARN:9, PDS:2, RC:1] Indet. (7) [KW:4, D:3, PDS:2]	+			*						**					
		<30>	(527)	Intervention C in Ditch [513]	<1	1	100		Sambucus nigra ** Bud *										*	*			*	**				
Iron Age/ Roman Transitional Phase		<38>	(559)	Pit [556]	<1	<1	99		Sambucus nigra * Chenopodium album * Euphorbia sp. *			*											**					
Iron Age/ Transition	c. 50 BC to AD 100	<36>	(613)	Ditch [579]	<1	<1	99					*											*					
lron Age	c. 50 BC to AD 100	<39>	(660)	Lower Fill of Intervention	2	1	95	90	Sambucus nigra *			**	Quercus sp. (10) [ARN:2, RW:1]	+++					*				*					

Phase	Date Range	Sample Number	Context	Context/ Deposit Type and Parent Context	Flot Weight (g)	Flot Volume (ml)	Uncharred (%)	Sediment (%)	Seeds Uncharred	Charcoal >4mm	Charcoal 2-4mm	Charcoal <2mm	Charcoal Identifications	Preservation	Charred Plant Macrofossils	Preservation	Burnt Soil	Fishbone/	Insect Remains	Worm Capsules	Land Snail Shell	Ceciloides	Fungal Spores	Modelli Noots	Leaf Fragments Twig Fragments	СВМ	Pot	Flint	Slag
				L in Ditch [168]																									
	c. 50 BC to AD 100	<40>	(662)	Upper Fill of Intervention L in Ditch [168]	1	1	90	90			*	**											*						
	c. 50 BC to AD 100	<41>		Intervention M in Ditch [168]	<1	3	50		Chenopodium album *		*	***	Quercus sp. (9) [ARN:3, RC:8, PDS:3] Populus/Salix (1) [ARN:4]	++									**	**					
	c. 50 - 150 AD	<11>	(214)	Pit [160]	<1	1	95	90	Sambucus nigra *		*	**											**	+		*			
	c. 43 - 100 AD	<12>	(127)	Ditch [122]	10	16	75	70			**	***	Maloideae (4) [ARN:4, PDS:1] Quercus sp. (2) [ARN:8, D:2, PDS:1] Acer campestre (1) [ARN:5] Populus/Salix (1) [ARN:3] Indet. (2) [KW:1, D:1]	++			*						**	*		***			
	c. 43 - 100 AD	<13>	(121)	Ditch [122]	1	2	99	5	Chenopodium album *			**									*		**	* *		**			
	c. 50 BC - AD 100	<19>	(183)	Ditch [168]	<1	<1	90	10	Sambucus nigra *			**	Quercus sp. (5) [ARN:2, D:1, RC:1, V:1, D:2] Acer campestre (2) [ARN:2, D:1] Indet. (3) [D:3]	+					*	*			**	* *	*				
nan	c. 50 - 150 AD	<22>	(214)	Pit [160]	2	2	95	90	Sambucus nigra *		*	**											**	* *		**			
Early Roman		<24>	(243)	Possible Cremation [240]	20	52	5	5	Chenopodium album *	**	***	***	Fagus sylvatica (10) [ARN:5, RC:1, RW:1]	++	Corylus avellana nut shell fragment (1)	++					*		*	*					

Phase	Date Range	Sample Number			Flot Weight (g)	Flot Volume (ml)	Uncharred (%)	Sediment (%)	Seeds Uncharred	Charcoal >4mm	Charcoal 2-4mm	Charcoal <2mm	Charcoal Identifications	Preservation	Charred Plant Macrofossils	Preservation	Burnt Soil	Fishbone/	Insect Remains	Worm Capsules	Land Snail Shell	Ceciloides	Fungal Spores Modern Roots	Leaf Fragments	Twig Fragments	CBM	Pot	Hint	Slag
Early Medieval	c. 1100 to 1350 AD	<4>	(95)	Ditch [97]	<1	<1	99		Sambucus nigra * Bud *			*	Quercus sp. (4) [ARN:5, RW:1] Maloideae (4) [ARN:7, RW:4, RC:2] Indet. root (2)	++	Poaceae large (2)	+							**						
		<5>		Intervention I in Ring Ditch [125]	<1	<1	90	5			*	**						*					*					*	•
		<10>		Upper Fill of Intervention A in Ring Ditch [125]	1	2	95	50	Sambucus nigra ** Chenopodium album *		*	**	Maloideae (3) [ARN:2] <i>Quercus</i> sp. (2) [ARN:1, D:2] Indet. (15) [D:9]	+					*				**	*					
		<14>	(129)	Posthole [130]	<1	1	100	5	Bud *										*				**			*			
		<15>	, ,	Lower Fill of Intervention A in Ring Ditch [125]	1	2	90	60	Sambucus nigra *		*	**	Quercus sp. (3) [ARN:2, D:1] Maloideae (3) [ARN:2] Indet. (4) [D:4]	+	Carex sp. 3- sided (1)	++							**	*		**			
		<16>	, ,	Intervention C in Ring Ditch [125]	8	10	90	50	Ranunculus acris * Sambucus nigra * Chenopodium album *		*	*	Populus/Salix (2) [ARN:5] Quercus sp. (2) [ARN:1] Indet. (6) [D:6]	+			*						**	**		*			
		<17>	, ,	Intervention G in Ring Ditch [125]	1	<1	100	99	Sambucus nigra *														*						
		<18>	(158)	Ditch [147]	<1	1	100	5	Sambucus nigra *												*		**	*		*			
Undated		<23>	(209)	Intervention C in Ditch [189]	<1	<1	99	10				*											**	*		*			
Und		<27>	(363)	Ditch [362]	<1	<1	60				*	**	Quercus sp. (10) [ARN:1, RC:5, V:1]	++								*	**	*					

Phase	Date Range	Sample Number	Context	Context/ Deposit Type and Parent Context	Flot Weight (g)	Flot Volume (ml)	Uncharred (%)	Sediment (%)	Seeds Uncharred	Charcoal >4mm	Charcoal 2-4mm	Charcoal <2mm	Charcoal Identifications	Preservation	Charred Plant Macrofossils	Preservation	Burnt Soil	Fishbone/	Insect Remains	Worm Capsules	Land Snail Shell	Ceciloides	Modern Roots	Leaf Fragments	Twig Fragments	СВМ	Pot	Flint Slag
		<28>	(387)	Pit [386]	<1	1	100	5	Sambucus nigra * Bud *										*	*			**					
		<31>	(534)	Pit [532]	25	59	10	5	Carex sp. 3- sided * Ranunculus acris *				Betula sp. (6) [ARN:6] Quercus sp. (4) [ARN:5, PDS:1]	+++	Indet. nut shell fragment (1)	++							**			*		
		<34>	(631)	Ditch [602]	1	5	95	5	Sambucus nigra * Chenopodium album *	*		*											**		**			
		<37>	(598)	Ditch [547]	<1	1	100	5	Chenopodium album *										*				**	**				
Undated		<45>	(693)		2	3	99	5	Sambucus nigra * Chenopodium album *			**	Quercus sp. (3) [ARN:3, PDS:1, RC:1, D:1] Corylus avellana (1) [ARN:8] Maloideae (1) [ARN:4] Indet. (5) [KW:3, D:2]	+									**				*	ŧ

Quantification: \* = 1-10, \*\* = 11-50, \*\*\* = 51-150, \*\*\*\* = 151-250, \*\*\*\*\* = >250. Preservation: + = poor, + + = moderate, +++ = good. Key: ARN = average ring number, V = vitrified, PDS = post-depositional sediment.

### 7 ARCHAEOLOGICAL NARRATIVE

## 7.1 Period Specific Review

- 7.1.1 Archaeological features were sealed below the subsoil with relatively little modern truncation having occurred. Land drains were present on the site and on occasion modern ploughing has impacted on the natural and archaeological horizons.
- 7.1.2 In the east of the site, the archaeological features identified during the course of the excavations have identified the presence of field boundaries, enclosures, structures, kilns and pits dating to the Late Iron Age/early Roman to mid- Roman period c.50BC-AD200. Earlier activity is represented by one Early-Middle Iron Age pit, and two pits and a ditch dating to the Middle-Late Iron Age, while three pits in the southeast of the site probably date to the later 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> centuries AD and one posthole was of post- medieval date. In the west of the site, the earliest activity is indicated by one pit of possibly Late Bronze Age date while the majority of features comprise field boundary ditches, pits and postholes probably dating to the 13<sup>th</sup> century AD.
- 7.1.3 Eight broad phases of activity have been identified, three of which have been further subdivided based on stratigraphic analysis. Further such analysis along with analysis of the finds assemblage may lead to further refinement of these phases.

### 7.1.4 The following phases of activity have been identified:

- Phase 1 Late Bronze Age pit;
- Phase 2 Early to Middle Iron Age pit;
- Phase 3 Middle to Late Iron Age ditch and pits suggesting agricultural activity
- Phase 4 a and b (c.50BC—AD80) Probable agricultural and settlement activity evidenced by field boundary ditches, pits, enclosures, posthole structures, a probable droveway, a ringditch and a possible cremation;
- Phase 5 a and b (Late 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> century) Contraction of field systems, activity focussed in the south of the site, evidenced by ditches, pits and probable cropdrying kilns.
- Phase 6 (Later 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> century AD)- Virtual abandonment of the site- only activity is suggested by three pits in the south of the site.

- Phase 7 a, b and c (13<sup>th</sup> century) Agricultural activity in the west of the site evidenced by field boundary ditches, postholes and pits;
- Phase 8 Post- medieval posthole

## 7.2 Phase 1 Late Bronze Age (fig. 8)

7.2.1 The earliest dateable feature on site comprised one pit [4] in Area 2.1.

## 7.3 Phase 2 Early – Middle Iron Age (fig. 9)

7.3.1 Evidence dating to this phase comprised one pit [169] in Area 1.1.

## 7.4 Phase 3 Middle- Late Iron Age (fig. 10)

7.4.1 Two pits [556] and [679], and one ditch [673] in the north- eastern part of Area 1.2 date to this period suggesting possible agricultural activity and a possible settlement close by but beyond the boundaries of the current excavation.

## 7.5 Phase 4a Late Iron Age/Early Romano- British c.50BC-AD80 (fig. 11)

- 7.5.1 In this period activity has increased in the east of the site indicative of settlement and agricultural activity, most likely animal husbandry.
- 7.5.2 In Area 1.1 ringditch [125] has been dug, along with further ditches [336], [724] and [1080], possible enclosure G1, possible structures G2 and G21 possibly associated with animal butchery, crop drying or pottery production, posthole [503] and pit [349].
- 7.5.3 In Area 1.2 ditches [607] and [547] appear to belong to this sub- phase.

## 7.6 Phase 4b Late Iron Age/Early Romano- British c.50BC-AD80 (fig. 12)

- 7.6.1 This sub- phase sees the most intensive occupation and activity in the eastern part of the site and probably represents a continuation of similar activity to that suggested in phase 4a.
- 7.6.2 In Area 1.1 ringditch [125] and other features of phase 4a have gone out of use, ditches [1080] and [724] in the west of the area being replaced by slightly differently aligned ditch [168]/[458] which appears to be contemporaneous with possible droveway [189]/[147], [122]. Structures G3, G4 and G5 (possibly associated with animal butchery), possible enclosure G22, possible cremation [240] and pits [295] and [393] also seem to belong to this sub-phase.

- 7.6.3 In Area 1.2 the features of phase 4a have gone out of use, ditch [602] appearing to have been replaced by similarly aligned ditch [605] which appeared contemporaneous with possible droveway extension [513] along with ditches [562] and [579], posthole [531] and pit [671].
- 7.6.4 In Area 1.3, ditch G18 appears to be the extension of [168]/[458], while pits [1181] and [1226] also appear to belong to this phase.

# 7.7 Phase 5a Late 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> century AD (fig. 13)

- 7.7.1 In this period activity has decreased across the site suggesting a contraction or movement of the settlement, with a possible focus south of the current site. Activity continues to be primarily agricultural.
- 7.7.2 In Area 1.1 only pit [290] can be ascribed to this sub- phase with any confidence.
- 7.7.3 In Area 1.3 ditch G16 and pits [1188], [1183], [1177], [1179], [1228] and [1193] appear to belong to this sub- phase.

# 7.8 Phase 5b Late 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> century AD (fig. 14)

- 7.8.1 In this period activity continues at the same relatively low level- the presence of three probable crop- drying kilns suggesting that there is now more of a focus on agrarian activity rather than animal husbandry.
- 7.8.2 Only pits [172] and [401] appear to belong in this sub- phase in Area 1.1.
- 7.8.3 Probable enclosure ditch G17, small ditches G19 and G20, along with kilns [1146], [1147] and [1152] seem to belong to this sub- phase in Area 1.3.

## 7.9 Phase 6 Later 2nd /3rd century AD (fig. 15)

7.9.1 In this period activity has virtually ceased across the site, the only features being pits [1252], [1232] and [1236] in Area 1.3.

# 7.10 Phase 7a 13<sup>th</sup> century (fig. 16)

7.10.1 From the mid- Romano- British period the site appears to have been abandoned and is not again used until the 13<sup>th</sup> century, and then only in the west. No evidence of settlement activity was found, features comprising field boundary ditches and pits suggestive of agricultural activity.

7.10.2 Pit [59] in Area 2.1, along with ditches G11, G8, G13 and G7 in Area2.2 appear to belong to this sub- phase.

# 7.11 Phase 7b 13<sup>th</sup> century (fig. 17)

- 7.11.1 Similar activity continues into this sub- phase although the field system has been remodelled.
- 7.11.2 Pit [21] and ditch G12 in Area 2.1, along with ditches G6 and G9, and pit [118] in Area 2.2 belong to this sub- phase.

# 7.12 Phase 7c 13<sup>th</sup> century (fig. 18)

- 7.12.1 Activity appears to reduce in this sub- phase, although, again a new field system has been laid out.
- 7.12.2 Ditches G10 and G15 in Area 2.1 are the only features which have been assigned to this sub- phase.

## 7.13 Phase 8 post-medieval (fig. 19)

7.13.1 The site again appears to have fallen out of use after the 13<sup>th</sup> century, the only subsequent feature dated with any confidence comprises a post-medieval posthole [608] in Area 1.2.

## 7.14 Unphased Features (fig. 20)

- 7.14.1 Although interpretations and discussion has been offered regarding dateable features above, it is acknowledged that undated features also need to be considered. The presence of post holes and small pits within an agricultural and/or industrial environment is not at all unexpected. Further analysis will be undertaken to try and assign more of the currently unphased features to phases.
- 7.14.2 Unphased features recorded in Area 1.1 comprise postholes [509], [260], [264], [302], [304], [337], [360], [380], [400], [238], [256], [488], [407], [146], [150] and [155], pits [286], [288], [232], [296], [358], [386], [718], [452], [482], [409] and [262], gulley [382] and ditches [384], [244], [278], [362] and [216]. These features most likely belong to the Romano-British period, indeed ditches [216], [382], [244] and [278] are on similar alignments to G16 and may therefore belong to phase 5a.

- 7.14.3 Unphased features recorded in Area 1.2 comprise ditch [741], pits [532] and [652], and postholes [541], [543], [545], [511], [529] and [633]. Again, many of this features are likely to date to the Romano- British period.
- 7.14.4 Pits [1105], [1113], [1124], [1115], [1222] and [1220] remain unphased in Area 1.3 and, again, are most likely to be Romano- British in date.
- 7.14.5 Unphased features recorded in Area 2.1 comprise pits [69], [25], [27], postholes [65] and [47], along with structure G14. These features are most likely of 13<sup>th</sup> century date.
- 7.14.6 Unphased features recorded in Area 2.2 comprise postholes [1003], [1055], [1071], [76], [87] and [112], along with pits [85], [89], [80], [78] and [100]. Again, these features are most likely of 13<sup>th</sup> century date.

### 8 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### Stratigraphic

### 8.1 Statement of Potential

8.1.1 The excavation has revealed multiple phases of activity on the site, dated by finds (pottery) to the Late Bronze Age, Middle Iron Age, Middle to Late Iron Age, Late Iron Age/ Early Romano-British, Late 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> century AD, Later 2<sup>nd</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup> century AD 13<sup>th</sup> century and post-medieval periods. The provisional phasing will be checked and refined at the analysis stage.

## Late Bronze Age-Middle- Late Iron Age

- 8.1.2 Four pits and one ditch comprise the only features ascribed to the earliest three phases of activity, two pits and one ditch suggesting most activity took place on the site in the Middle to Late Iron Age, prior evidence being exceedingly limited and indicating no lasting or significant occupation or use of the site
- 8.1.3 Further analysis of the finds assemblage, in particular the worked flint, may add to the number of features assigned to these earlier phases and our understanding of this activity.
- 8.1.4 Evidence for these periods is of regional interest.

### Late Iron Age/ Early Romano-British

- 8.1.5 The evidence of Late Iron Age/ Early Romano-British activity c. 50BC-AD80 comprised agrarian and animal husbandry activity represented by enclosures/ field boundary ditches, pits, and structures, a droveway and domestic activity represented by a ring ditch and a possible cremation. Two sub- phases were suggested within this period of time, implying an evolving occupation.
- 8.1.6 Further examination of the stratigraphic relationships between some of the features and the associated finds assemblages, may clarify more precisely the development of this period of the site.
- 8.1.7 Research into local sites of a similar period, may inform us further as to the function of this phase of activity.
- 8.1.8 Further work on the environmental material, ceramic and small find assemblages will further inform us as to the function of the site during this period.
- 8.1.9 Evidence for the Late Iron Age to Early Romano-British period is of regional interest.

## Late 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> century AD

- 8.1.10 The evidence for this phase comprises agrarian activity represented by field systems, pits and three probable crop drying kilns. This phase shows a marked decrease in activity over two sub- phases, suggesting that the settlement had either contracted or its focus had moved.
- 8.1.11 Further examination of the stratigraphic relationships between some of the features and the associated finds assemblages and environmental material, may clarify more precisely the decline in activity on the site in this period.
- 8.1.12 Evidence for this period is of regional interest.

# Later 2<sup>nd</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup> century

8.1.13 The evidence for this period was relatively isolated, consisting of three pits. No further emphasis is placed on this period.

# 13<sup>th</sup> century

- 8.1.14 The evidence for this period comprised a palimpsest of field systems and pits indicating that the site was again in agricultural use during the High Medieval period.
- 8.1.15 Further examination of the stratigraphic relationships between some of the features and the associated finds assemblages and environmental material, may clarify more precisely the rise and subsequent decline in activity on the site in this period.
- 8.1.16 Research into local sites of a similar period, may inform us further as to the function of this phase of activity.
- 8.1.17 Evidence for this period is of regional interest.

### Overview

- 8.1.18 Research will be undertaken to better understand the Later Iron Age/Early to Mid-Romano-British and 13<sup>th</sup> century activity on site, with particular emphasis on possible associations with adjacent sites. Results from additional research will be placed within the local and regional context.
- 8.1.19 Unphased features will be reviewed in an attempt to assign them to a broad period.

## **Artefact Assemblages**

## Potential of the Ceramic Assemblage

- 8.1.20 The primary importance of the assemblage lies in its onsite associations: which features it comes from and the implications of this for these features' dating and interpretation. The pottery from the current site is considered to hold mixed potential for further analysis, the Late Bronze Age pottery being particularly noteworthy being not well represented in the far east of Sussex.
- 8.1.21 It is recommended that all of the pottery discussed above be written up for publication and some 65 sherds be drawn.

## Potential of the Environmental Samples

8.1.22 The charcoal from Rosewood Park has the potential to inform on fuel selection and use from the early Iron Age to the early Roman period and identify continuations and changes over time. The assemblage may be able to detect potential woodland clearance in East Sussex and provide evidence for possible woodland management within the vicinity. Charcoal from five Early to Late Iron Age features are recommended for analysis, two from the Iron Age/ Roman transition and one from the Early Roman period. The results of the assessment and analysis, contextualising them within the region, should be included in the publication.

### 9 REVISED RESEARCH AIMS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ANALYSIS

#### 9.1 Introduction

9.1.1 The archaeological excavations at Rosewood Park have revealed multiple phases of occupation dating from the end of the Late Iron Age into the Early- Mid Romano- British period, with domestic animal husbandry and agrarian activity being replaced by the latter before activity dying out. The site only appears to be in serious usage again in the 13<sup>th</sup> century when a series of field systems and pits suggest further agricultural activity. Ongoing assessment should allow for more detailed interpretation of the various elements of the site.

## 9.2 Updated Project Design

- 9.2.1 In light of the potential of the results of the fieldwork to answer not only the original research aims but other questions raised during the excavation, this section provides revised research aims, and details of the further analyses recommended to achieve them.
- 9.2.2 Original research aims were to establish the character, condition, date and significance of archaeological features and deposits;
  - One pit dating to the Late Bronze Age and another dating to the Early- Middle Iron
    Age indicate limited and probably transient use of the site in these periods. Two pits
    dating to the Middle- Late Iron Age suggest a slight increase in use but probably
    peripheral to any nearby settlement.
  - The majority of features and deposits recorded in the east of the Site appeared to date to the period c. 50BC- AD80, comprising enclosure/ field boundary ditches suggesting agricultural activity, structures evidenced by postholes and/or ditches suggesting settlement activity along with a large number of probable waste pit and a possible cremation.
  - During the late 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> centuries activity declined although it continued to be predominantly agricultural, the site falling out of use probably at some point in the 3<sup>rd</sup> century.
  - The site appears to have been brought back into agricultural usage in the 13<sup>th</sup> century evidenced by a succession of field systems and pits, before again falling into disuse shortly after.

# 9.2.3 Revised research aims will be to;

- Determine the nature and extent of activity within the Site, and its development during the period c. 50BC-AD80, along with its subsequent decline. Particular attention will be paid to relationships with other known sites of this period in the area, such as the agricultural activity and possible structure recorded 1km to the southwest, just south of Barnhorn Road.
- Determine the nature and extent of activity within the Site, and its development during the 13<sup>th</sup> century and consider the reasons for this brief period of use.
   Particular attention will again be paid to relationships with other known sites of this period in the area such as the possible deserted Medieval manor at Barnhorne Farm, field system at Barnhorn Road and deserted Medieval village at Old Town Field.

## 9.3 Proposed Publication

- 9.3.1 This report will be published in PDF A format for publication with OASIS.
- 9.3.2 The results of the fieldwork are of local and regional significance. It is therefore proposed that, following the further assessment and analyses outlined above, the results of the fieldwork will be prepared for submission to *Sussex Archaeological Collections* comprising *c*. 7500 words, up to 7 illustrations (excluding finds) and 2 tables.

## 9.4 Timetable and Task List

- 9.4.1 The following timetable has been prepared outlined the required time to bring the and publication to completion. This following includes the estimated time required for specialist assessment, and work Staff Structures and Specialists
- 9.4.2 The post excavation team consists primarily of self-employed specialist staff. The post-excavation project will be directed by Dr Paul Wilkinson of SWAT Archaeology, along with the staff detailed below in Table 12.

Name	Position
Dr Paul Wilkinson, MCIFA	Publication Manager
Peter Cichy, David Britchfield	Project Manager
Eliott Wragg	Project Officer
Kent Osteological Research Analysis	Human Remains Specialist
Archaeological Research Services	Cremation Specialist
Carol White	Animal bone specialist
Chris Butler/ Paul Hart	Flint Specialist

Lisa Gray/ QUEST	Environmental Specialist
Mike Allen	Archaeobotany
Dr Malcolm Lyne	Ceramic Specialist
Bartek Cichy	Archaeological illustrator

Table 12: Post Excavation project Staff

Task No.	Description	Days	Staff
Managment			
1	Project management	6	SWAT Archaeology
Analysis			
2	Phasing and startigraphy	4	SWAT Archaeology
3	Background research	2	SWAT Archaeology
Ceramic Analys	sis		
5	Analysis of final site data	2	SWAT Archaeology
6	Selection of material or illustration and catalogue	2	SWAT Archaeology
7	Report writing and comparison to other sites	3	SWAT Archaeology
8	Illustration (up to 68 sherds)	22	SWAT Archaeology
Environmental	Analysis		
9	Charcoal analysis	7	QUEST
Report			
10	Introduction and background	2	SWAT Archaeology
11	Collation and integration of report	5	SWAT Archaeology
12	Discussion	2	SWAT Archaeology
13	Illustrations	2	SWAT Archaeology
14	Bibliography/ footnotes	1	SWAT Archaeology
15	Edit draft report	3	SWAT Archaeology
Publication			
16	Submission/liaison with journal editor	2	SWAT Archaeology
17	Journal charges	£75 per page	SWAT Archaeology
Archive			
18	Archive preparation	2	SWAT Archaeology
19	Archive deposition	1+museum dep cost	SWAT Archaeology

Table 13: Project timetable

9.4.3 Following approval of this final Full Report and publication draft, a final site archive will be ordered in accordance with Guidelines for the preparation of excavation archives for long-term storage (UKIC 1990). SWAT Archaeology will retain the site archive until suitable provision is made by East Sussex County Council for deposition in a suitable archive facility.

- 9.4.4 It is therefore proposed that following final approval of this post-excavation assessment, a final Full Report and publication draft will be submitted to the Archaeological Officer at East Sussex County Council within 10 months following completion of post-excavation assessment. Following approval of the final Full Report and publication draft, a final site archive will be ordered in accordance with Guidelines for the preparation of excavation archives for long-term storage (UKIC 1990). SWAT Archaeology will retain the site archive until designated museum is capable of receipt and deposition in a suitable archive facility.
- 9.4.5 A landowner is required to transfer archive ownership rights to SWAT Archaeology and the archive will be held at SWAT offices until suitable museum is able to take the files.

#### 9.5 Client's statement

9.5.1 Hereby, Barratt David Wilson Homes Kent is guaranteeing to secure necessary funding to cover all expenses associated with post-excavation tasks listed above and with publication of the site in Sussex Archaeological Collections.

#### 10 ARCHIVE

#### 10.1 General

- 10.1.1 The Site archive, which will include; paper records, photographic records, graphics and digital data, will be prepared following nationally recommended guidelines (SMA 1995; CIfA 2009; Brown 2011; ADS 2013).
- 10.1.2 All archive elements will be marked with the site/accession code, and a full index will be prepared. The physical archive comprises 1 file/document case of paper records & A4 graphics.

#### 11 ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- 11.1.1 SWAT Archaeology would like to thank Redrow Homes Limited for commissioning the project. Thanks are also extended to Chris Greatorex, East Sussex County Council, for his advice and assistance.
- 11.1.2 Pawel Cichy supervised the archaeological fieldwork; illustrations were produced by Pawel Cichy and Bartek Cichy. The pottery analysis was undertaken by Mike Seagar Thomas, Malcolm Lyne and Paul Hart, and the environmental analysis by DR S. Adams of Quest. The Assessment report was prepared by Eliott Wragg.
- 11.1.3 The project was managed by Peter Cichy and Dr Paul Wilkinson MClfA.

#### 12 REFERENCES

ADS 2013. Caring for Digital Data in Archaeology: a guide to good practice, Archaeology Data Service & Digital Antiquity Guides to Good Practice

Brown, D.H., 2011. *Archaeological archives; a guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation*, Archaeological Archives Forum (revised edition)

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists 2014a. Standard and guidance for Archaeological excavation

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists 2014b. *Standard and guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives* 

CgMs 2012, Land west of Willow Drive, Little Common, Bexhill, Archaeological Summary Report, unpublished report

CgMs 2014, Land west of Willow Drive, Little Common, Bexhill, Archaeological Evaluation, unpublished report

Chris Butler Archaeological Services, 2021, Report on the Archaeological Wvaluation at Barnhoen Road, Baxhill, East Sussex unpublished report

Department of the Environment, 2010, *Planning for the Historic Environment*, Planning (PPS 5) HMSO.

English Heritage, 2006, Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE).

SMA 1993. Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections, Society of Museum Archaeologists

SMA 1995. Towards an Accessible Archaeological Archive, Society of Museum Archaeologists

SWAT Archaeology 2017a, Archaeological evaluation of land north of Barnholm Road and west of Willow Drive, Bexhill, East Sussex unpublished report

SWAT Archaeology 2017b, Specification for a programme of archaeological strip map and sample of land (Phase 2) north of Barnholm Road and west of Willow Drive, Bexhill, East Sussex unpublished report

#### 13 HER form

Site Name: BEX-EX-19 Barnhorn Green

Site Address: Rosewood Park, Barnhorn Rd, East Sussex

**Summary:** An archaeological excavation was undertaken by Swale & Thames Survey Company (SWAT) at Rosewood Park, Bexhill, East Sussex, during 2019, 2020 and 2021. The excavation was undertaken in response to recommendations from East Sussex County Council following archaeological evaluations undertaken in 2012, 2014 and 2017.

Archaeological excavations have confirmed the presence of sporadic activity on the site from the Late Bronze Age to the Mid to Late Iron Age. Probable agricultural and settlement activity comprising, field boundary ditches, pits, enclosures, structures, a droveway and possible cremation appeared to take place in the east of the site during the Late Iron Age/ Early Romano- British period, before dwindling in the late 1st/2nd centuries, the site being abandoned probably in the 3rd century. Relatively short lived probable agricultural activity evidenced by field boundary ditches and pits took place west of the site during the 13th century.

District/Unitary: Rother District Council Parish: Bexhill

Period(s): 1 Late Bronze Age c. 1200-800BC

- 2. Early-to Middle Iron Age c.800-400BC
- 3. Middle to Late Iron Age c.400-50BC
- 4a. Late Iron Age/Early Romano- British c.50BC-AD80
- 4b. Late Iron Age/Early Romano- British c.50BC-AD80
- 5a. Early to Mid-Romano-British c.AD80-150
- 5b. Early to Mid-Romano-British c.AD80-150
- 6 Mid-Romano-British c.AD150-250
- 7a. High Medieval c.13th century
- 7b. High Medieval c.13th century
- 7c. High Medieval c.13th century
- 8 Post Medieval c.1540 +

NGR (centre of site: 8 figures): 571097 108055

(NB if large or linear site give multiple NGRs)

Type of archaeological work (delete)

**Evaluation: Watching Brief Field Walking** 

Documentary studyBuildingrecordingEarthwork survey

Excavation:

**Geophysical SurveyField Survey** 

Geoarchaeological investigation

Date of Recording: 2019-2021

Unit undertaking recording: SWAT Archaeology

**Geology:** Tunbridge Wells Sand Formation overlain by alluvium around the Picknell Green Stream in the north of the site and soils of the Batcombe association

## Title and author of accompanying report: SWAT ARCHAEOLOGY Archaeological Excavations at at Rosewood Park, Bexhill, East Sussex

**Summary:** An archaeological excavation was undertaken by Swale & Thames Survey Company (SWAT) at Rosewood Park, Bexhill, East Sussex, during 2019, 2020 and 2021. The excavation was undertaken in response to recommendations from East Sussex County Council following archaeological evaluations undertaken in 2012, 2014 and 2017.

Archaeological excavations have confirmed the presence of sporadic activity on the site from the Late Bronze Age to the Mid to Late Iron Age. Probable agricultural and settlement activity comprising, field boundary ditches, pits, enclosures, structures, a droveway and possible cremation appeared to take place in the east of the site during the Late Iron Age/ Early Romano- British period, before dwindling in the late 1st/2nd centuries, the site being abandoned probably in the 3rd century. Relatively short lived probable agricultural activity evidenced by field boundary ditches and pits took place west of the site during the 13th century.

Location of archive/finds: SWAT Archaeology

Contact at Unit: Dr Paul Wilkinson Date:21<sup>th</sup>March 2022

## **Figures**

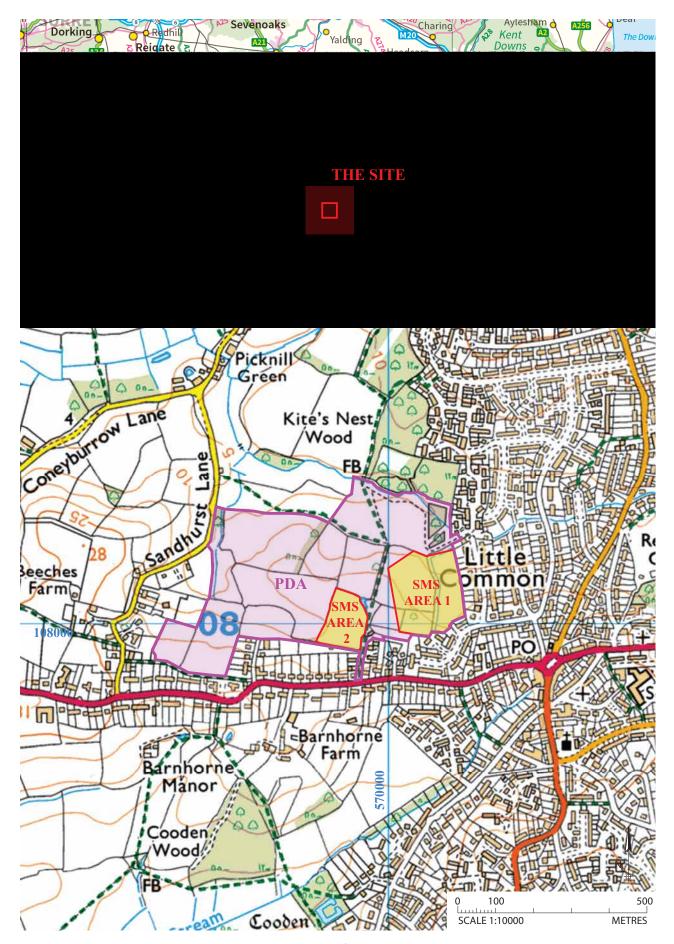


Figure 1: Site location map

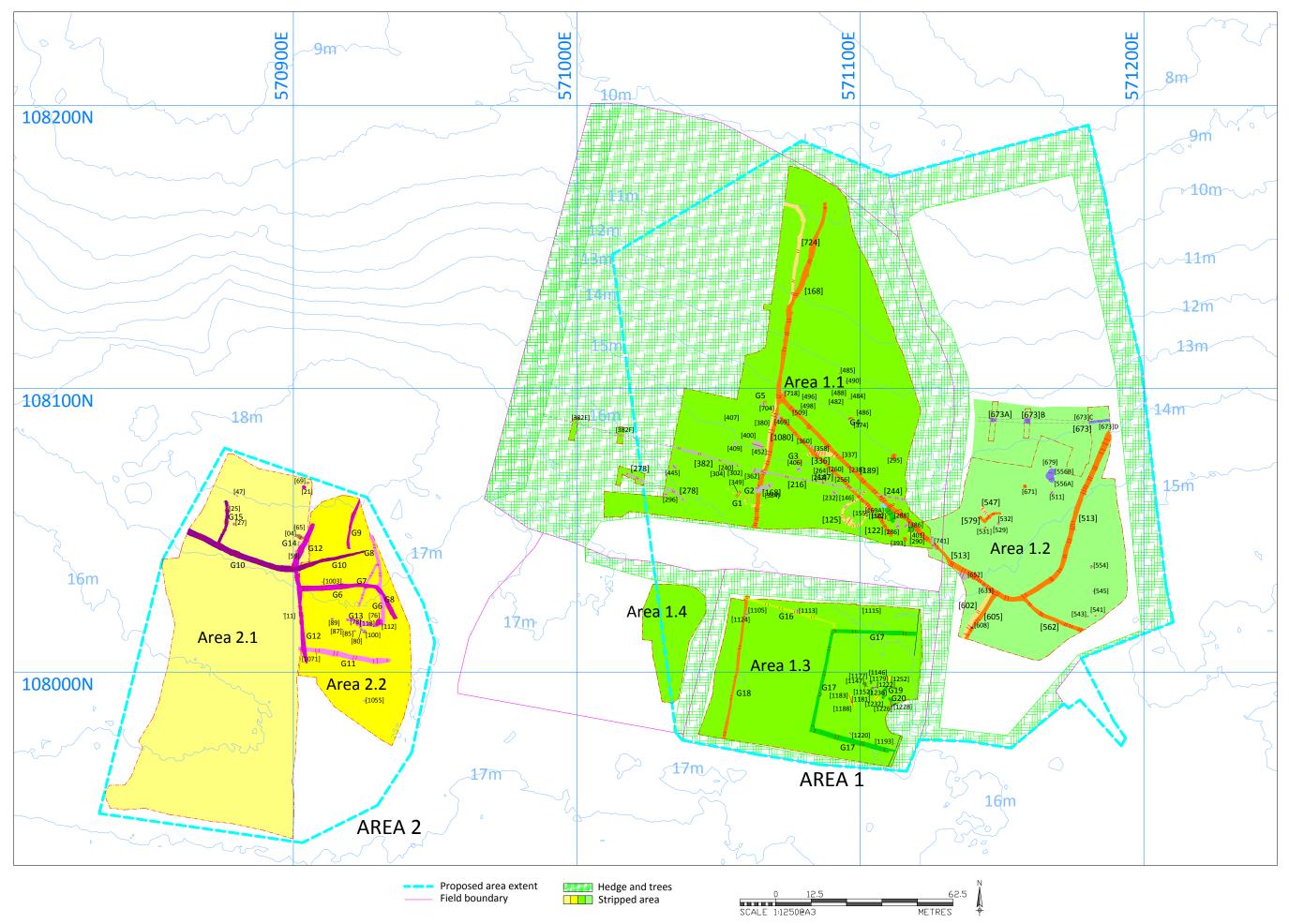


Figure 2: Area location and topography

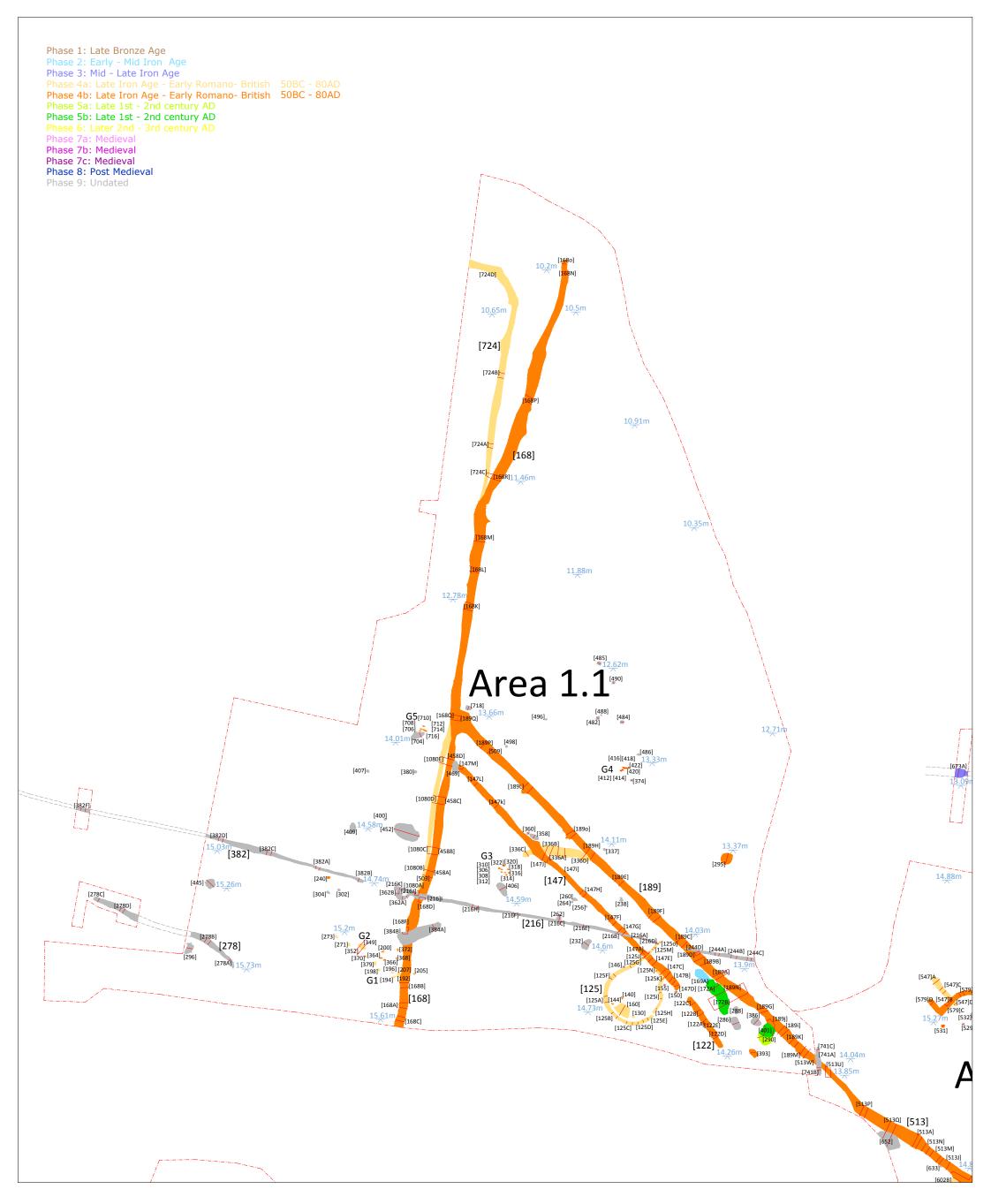




Figure 3: Area 1.1





Figure 4: Area 1.2

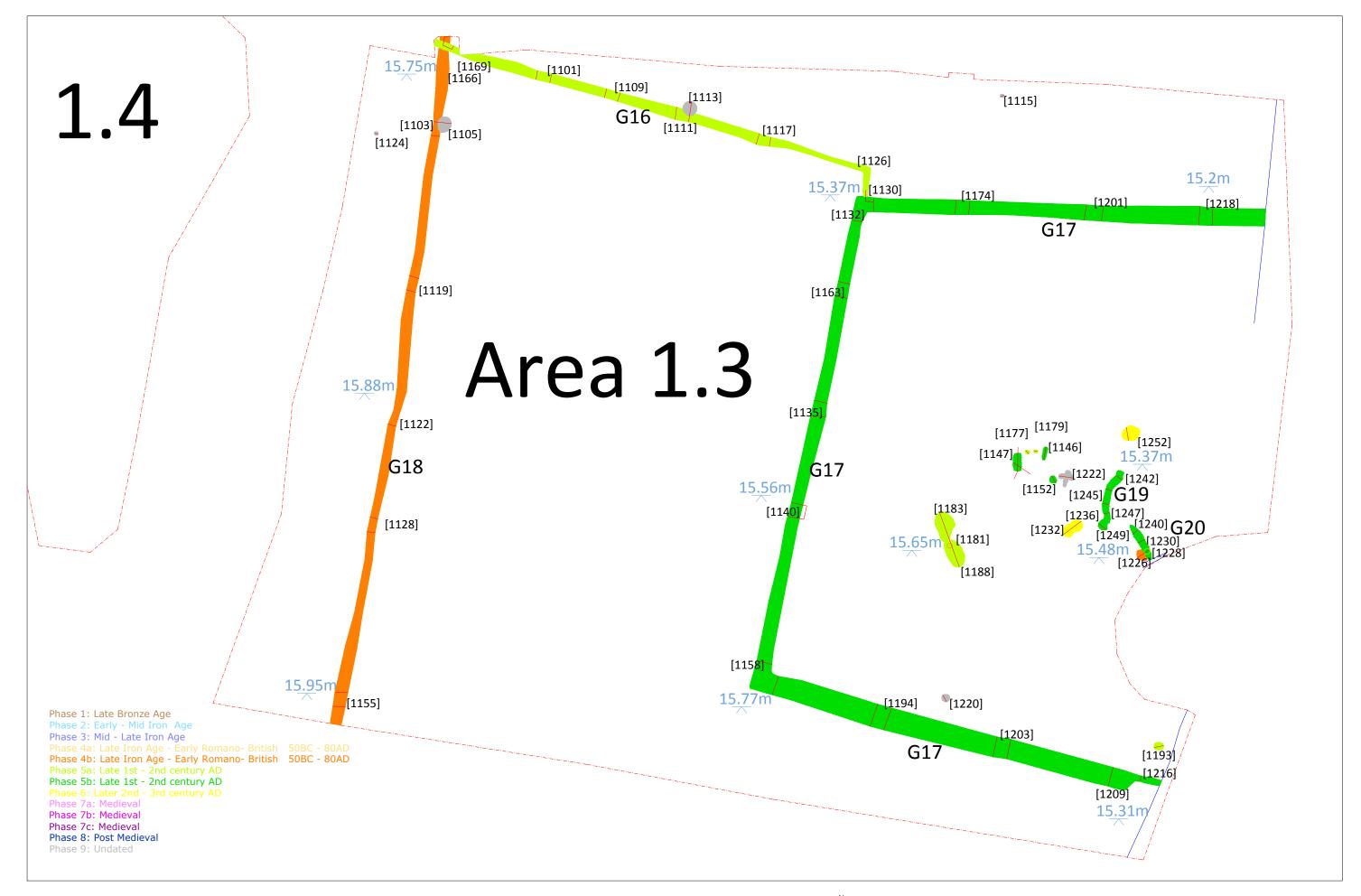




Figure 5: Area 1.3

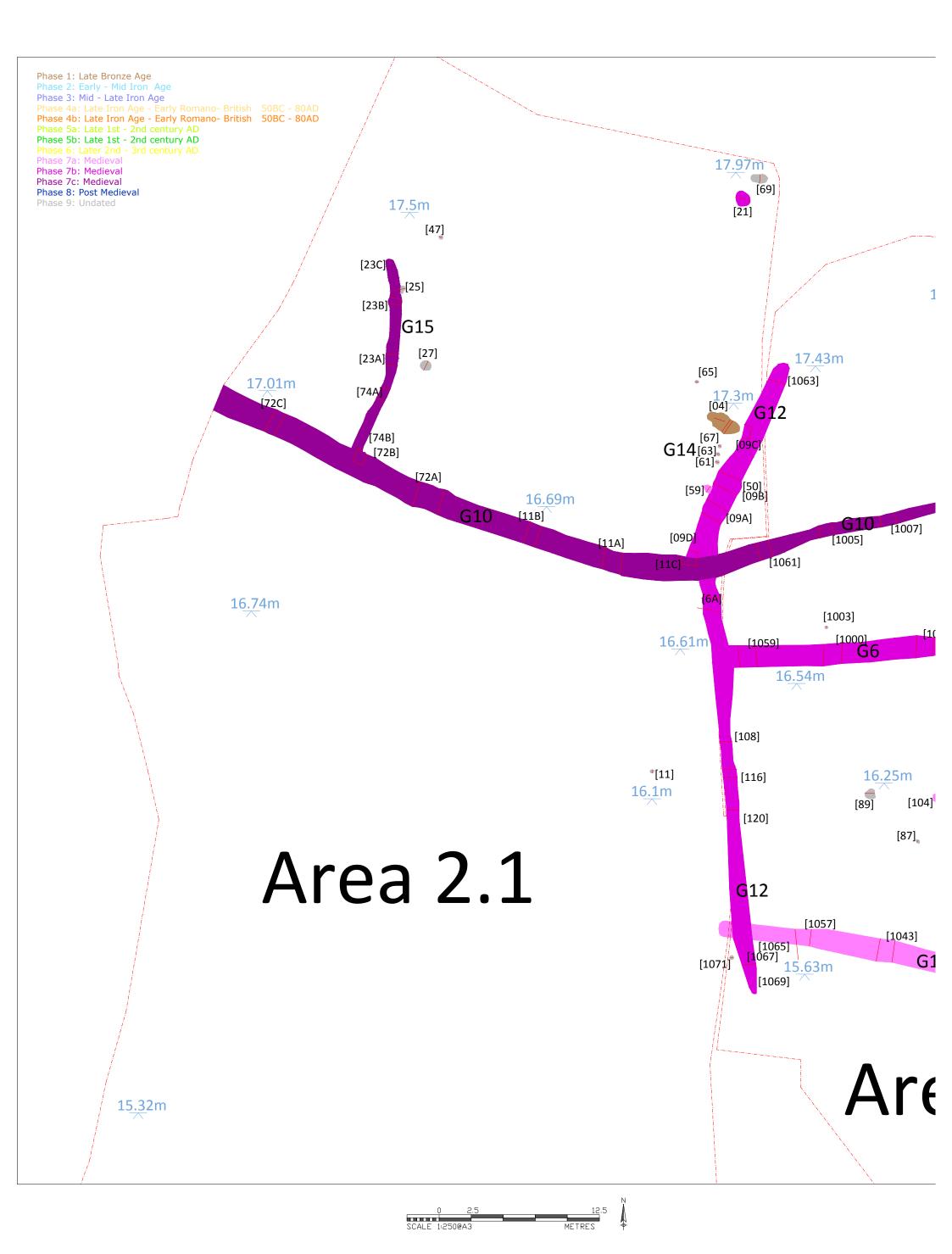


Figure 6: Area 2.1

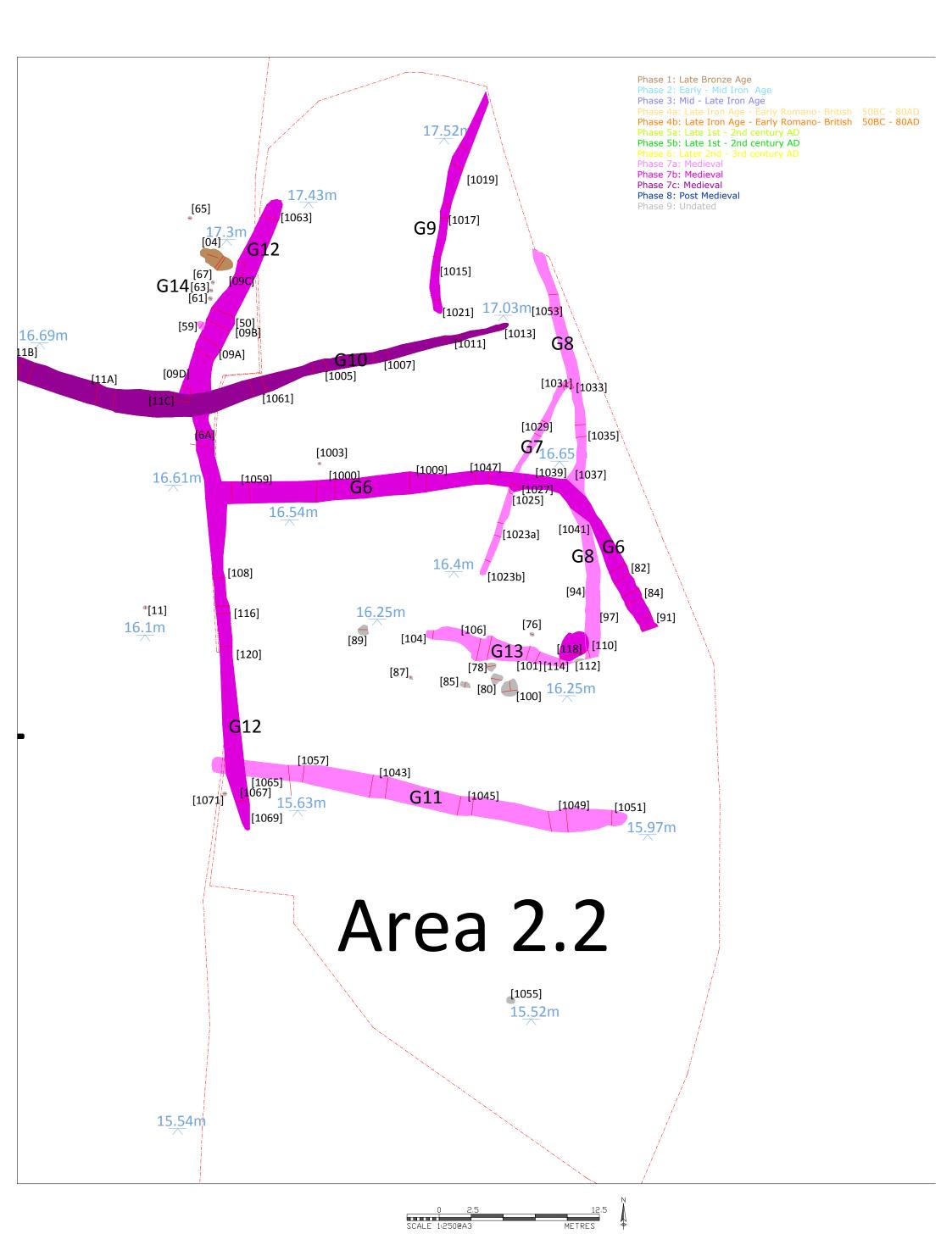


Figure 7: Area 2.2

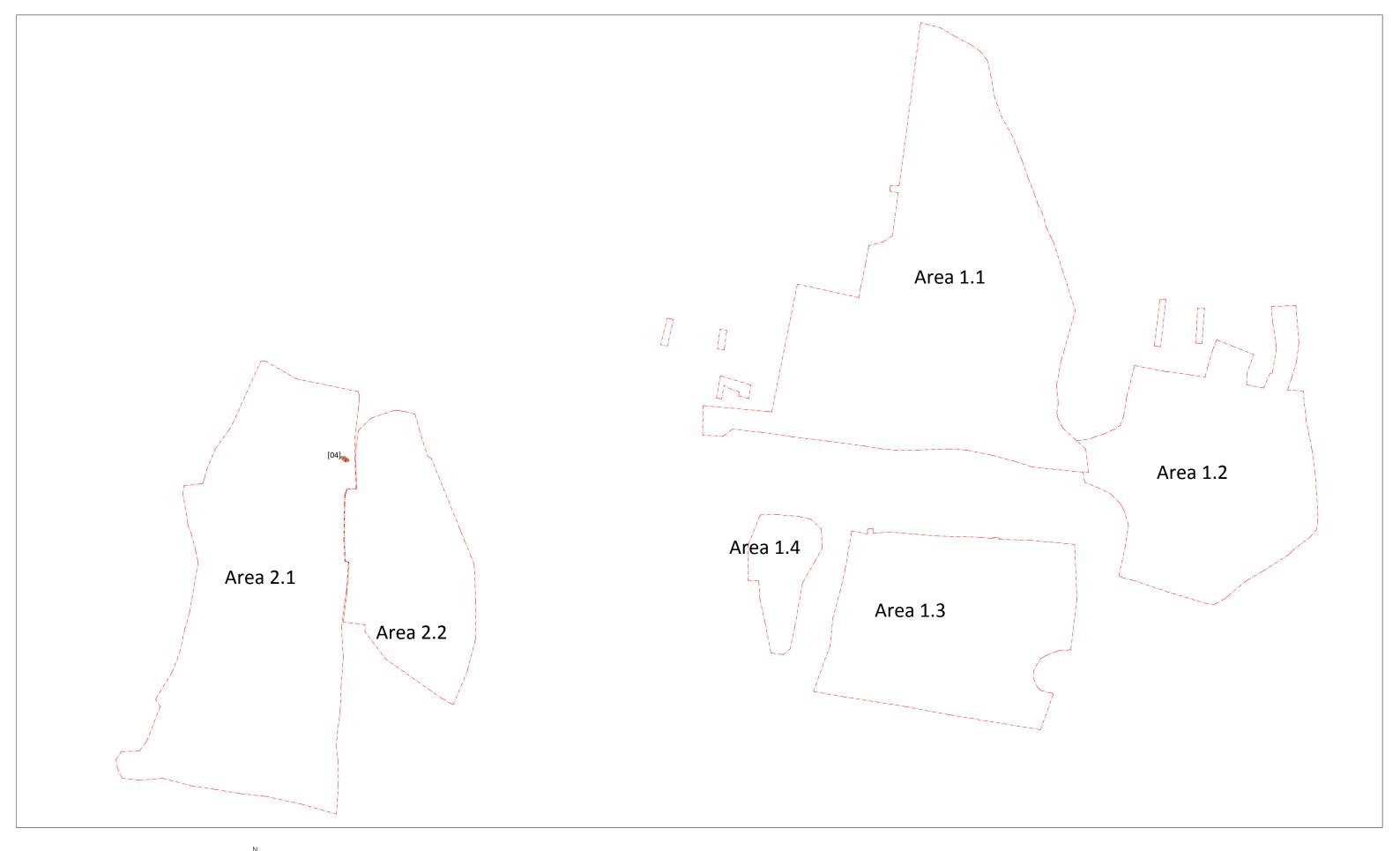




Figure 8: Phase 1 Late Bronze Age

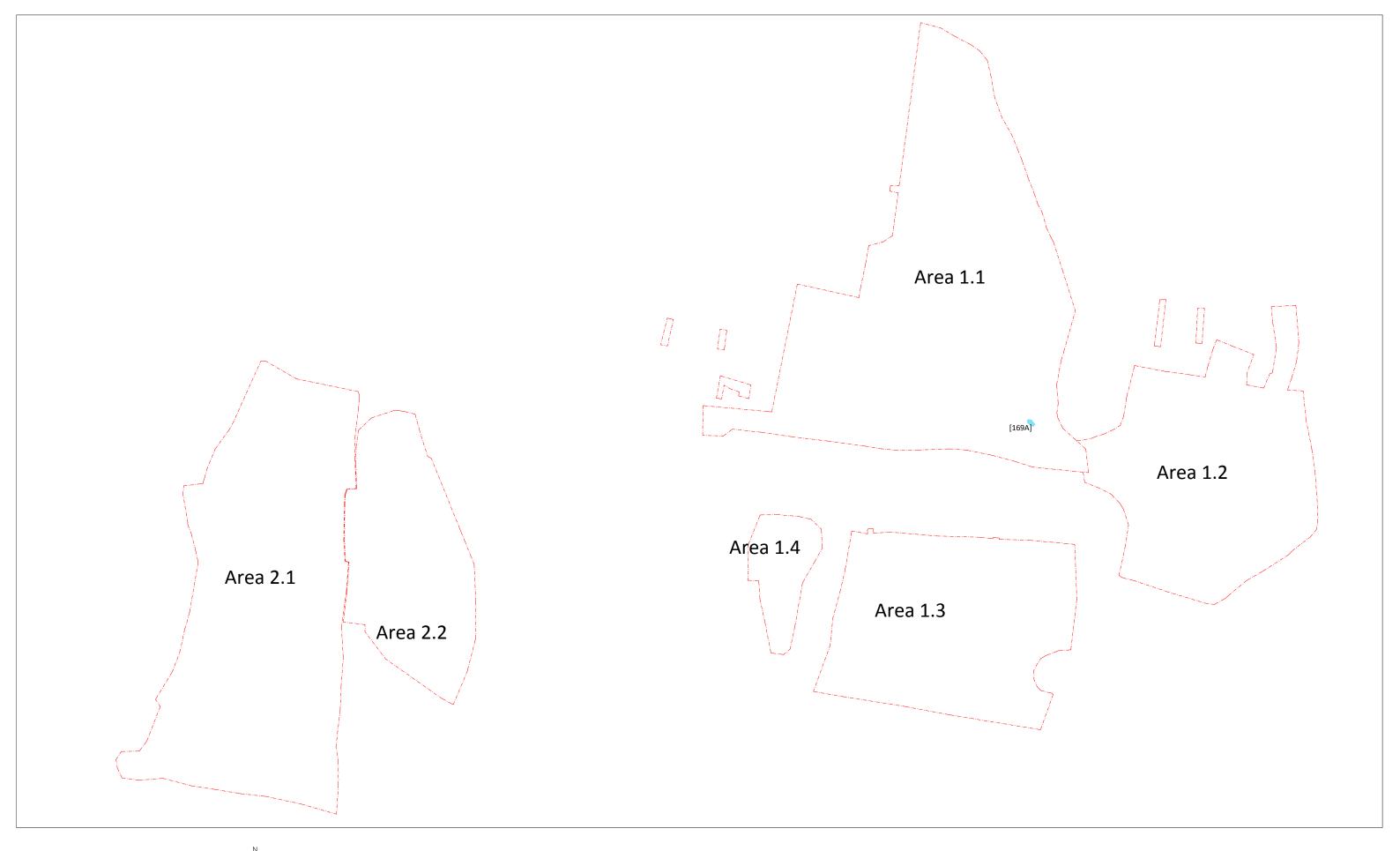




Figure 9: Phase 2 Early - Middle Iron Age

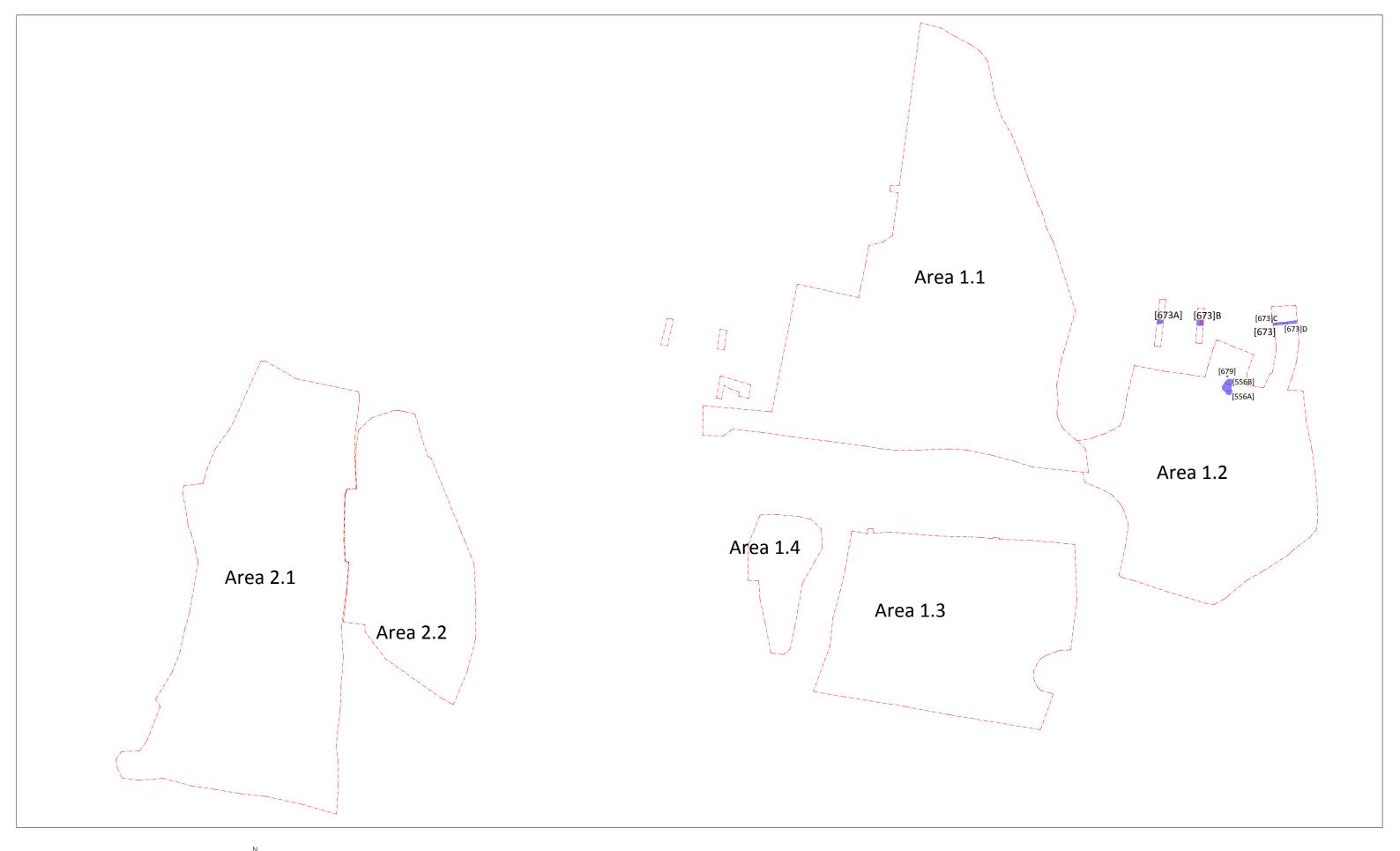




Figure 10: Phase 3 Late Iron Age c.400-50BC





Figure 11: Phase 4a Late Iron Age/Early Romano- British c.50BC-AD80





Figure 12: Phase 4b Late Iron Age/Early Romano- British c.50BC-AD80





Figure 13: Phase 5a Late 1st/2nd century AD





Figure 14: Phase 5b Late 1st/2nd century AD





Figure 15: Phase 6 Later 2nd /3rd century AD

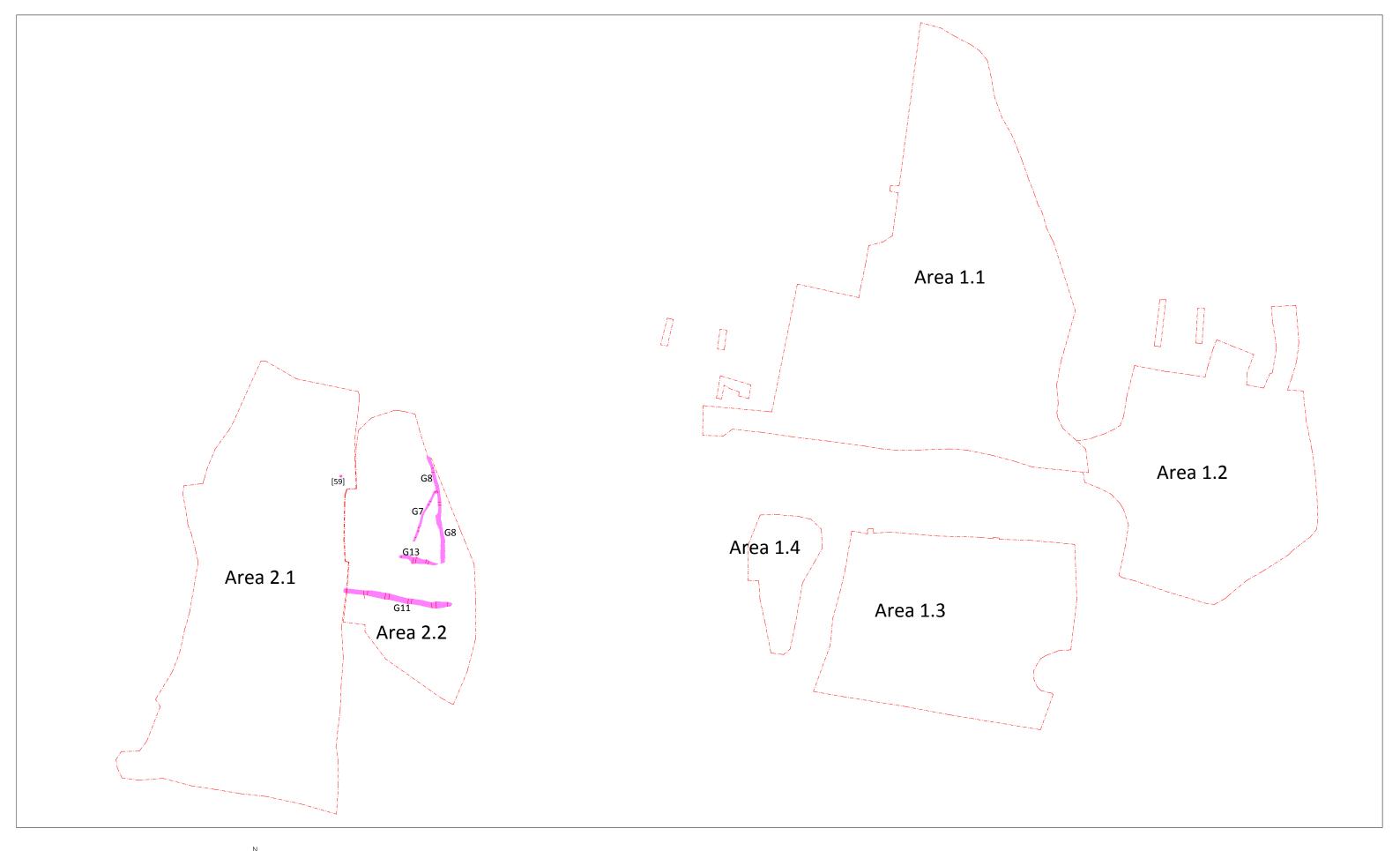




Figure 16: Phase 7a Medieval

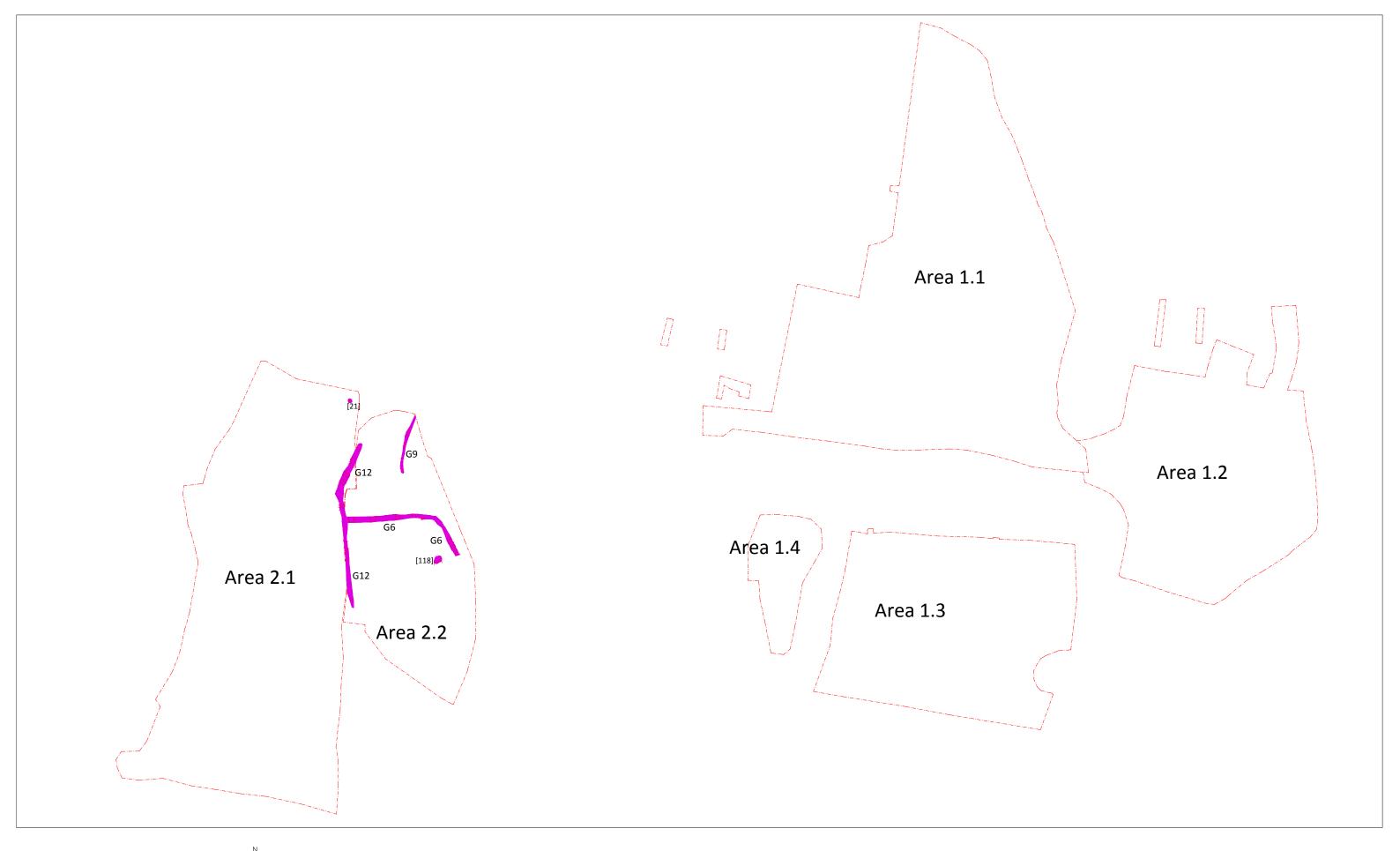




Figure 17: Phase 7b Medieval

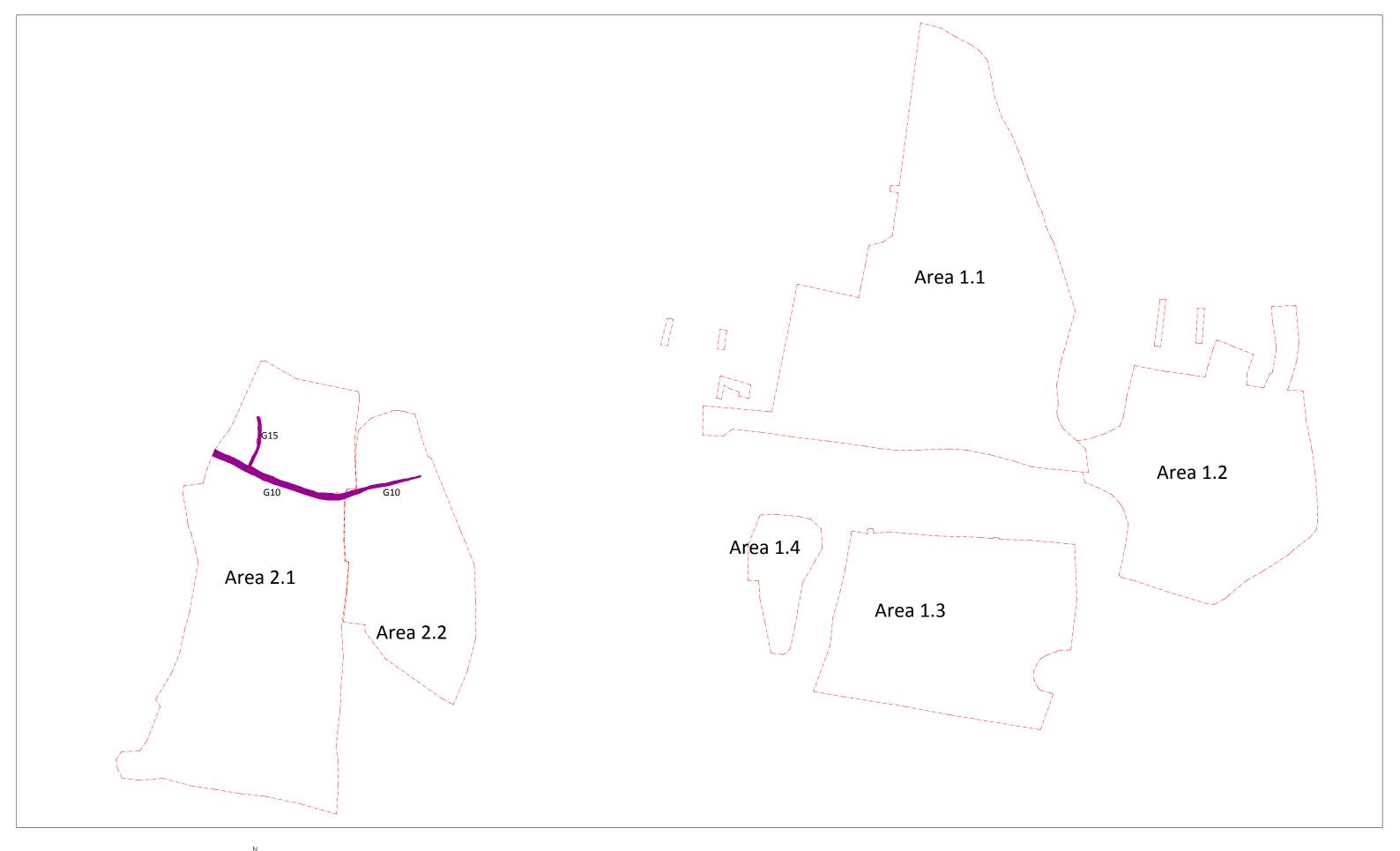




Figure 18: Phase 7c Medieval

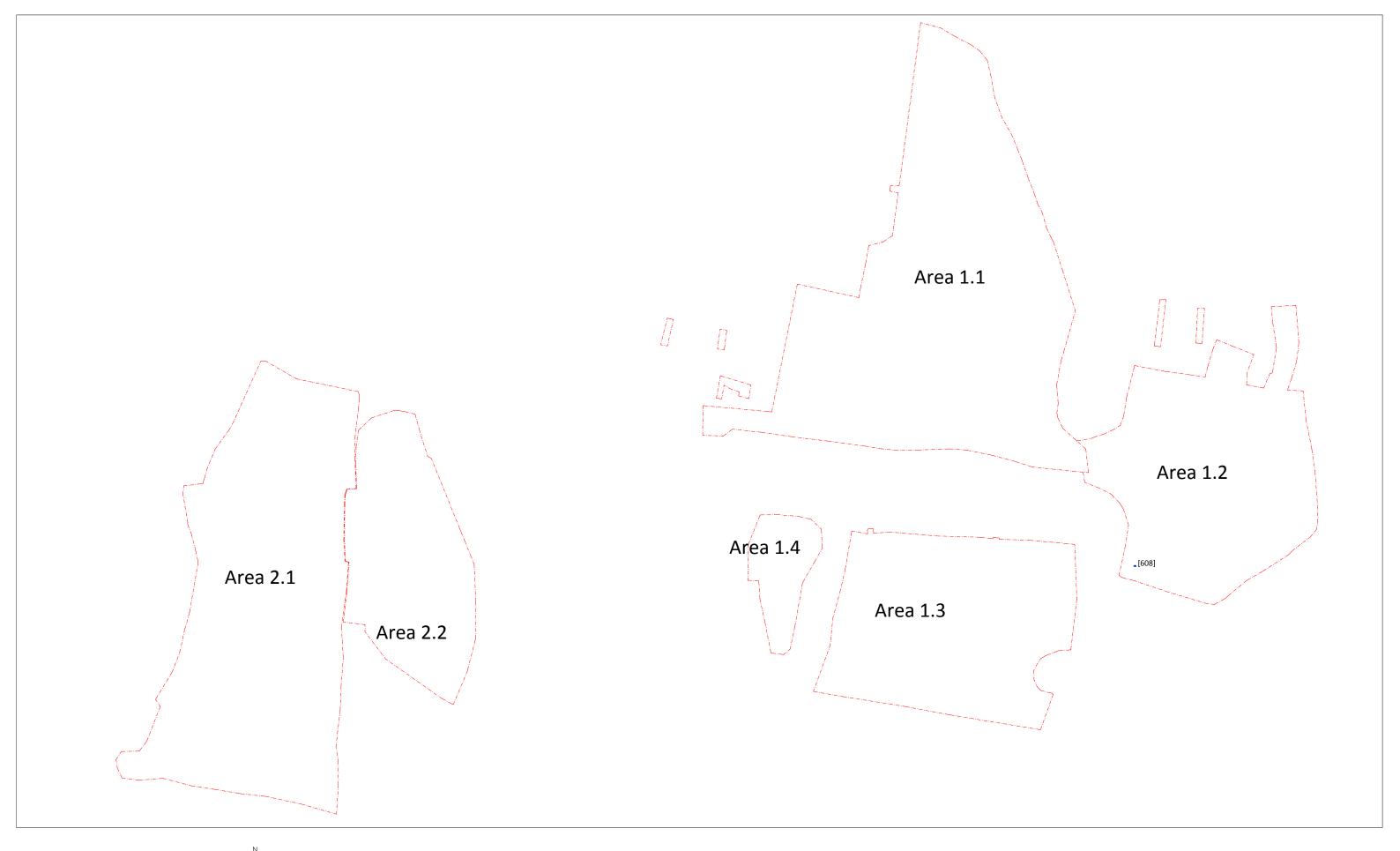




Figure 19: Phase 8 Post Medieval

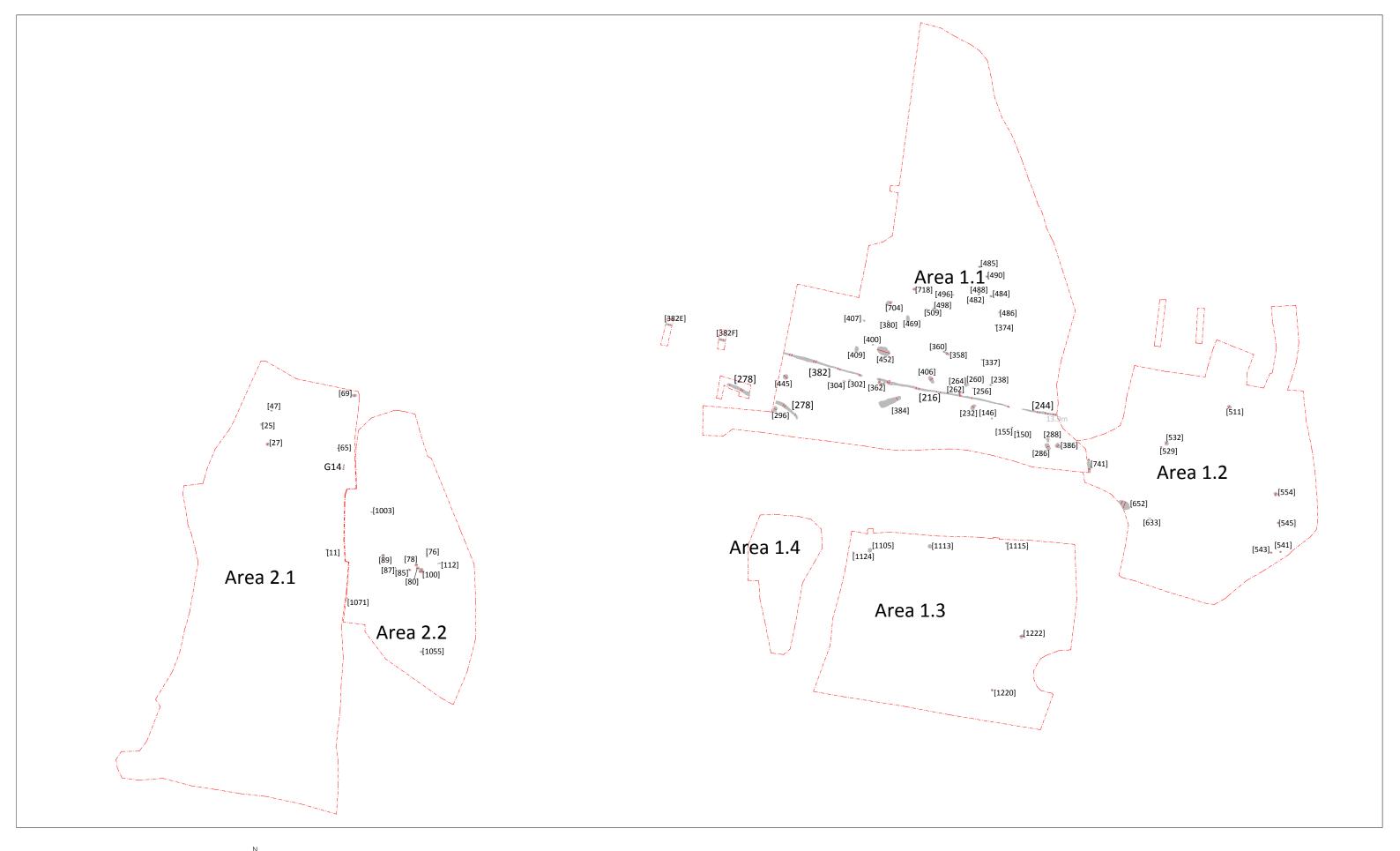




Figure 20: Undated features

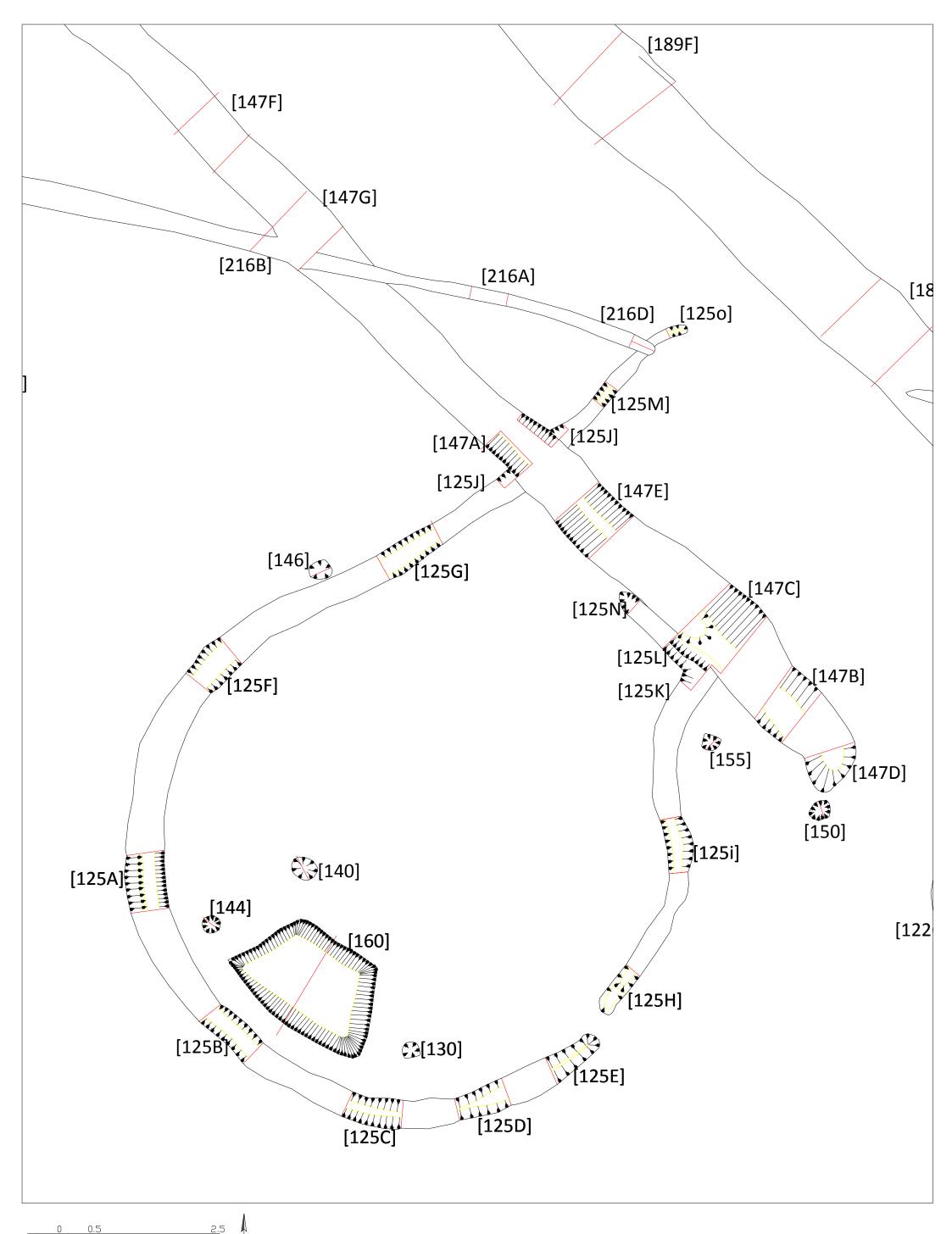
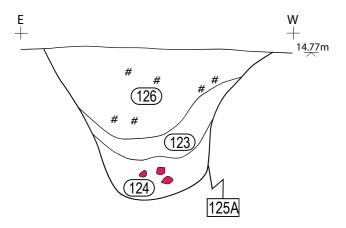
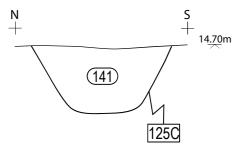


Figure 21: Plan of Structure G125

Section 9.1
North facing section of ring ditch [125A], scale 1:10

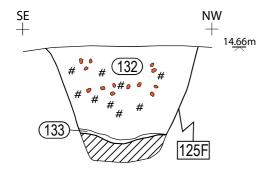


Section 9.10
West facing section of ring ditch [125C], scale 1:10



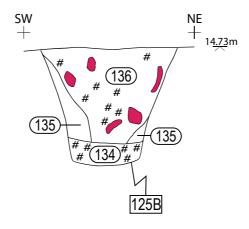
Section 10.10

North-east facing section of ring ditch [125F], scale 1:10

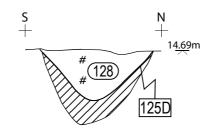


### Charcoal
Burtn clay
CBM
Overcut

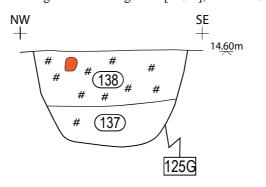
Section 10.3
South-west facing section of ring ditch [125B], scale 1:10



Section 9.5
East facing section of ring ditch [125D], scale 1:10

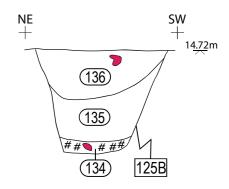


Section 10.13
South-west facing section of ring ditch [125G], scale 1:10



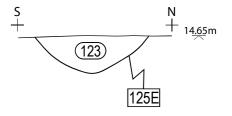
#### Section 10.4

South-west facing section of ring ditch [125B], scale 1:10



Section 10.6

South-west facing section of ring ditch terminus [125E], scale 1:10



#### Section 9.11

South-west facing section of ring ditch terminus [125H], scale 1:10

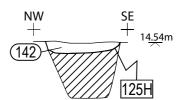
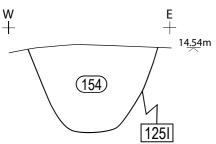


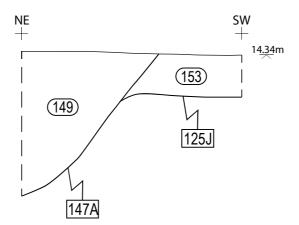


Figure 22: Group G125 - sections.

Section 9.16
South facing section of ring ditch [125I], scale 1:10

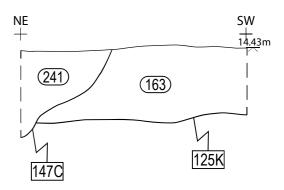


Section 9.13
North-west facing section of ring ditch [125J] and ditch [147A], scale 1:10

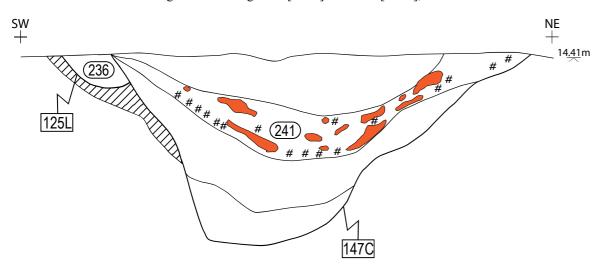


Section 14.9

North facing section of ring ditch [125K] and ditch [[147C], scale 1:10

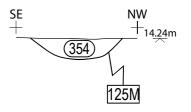


Section 14.7
South-east facing section of ring ditch [125L] and ditch [147C], scale 1:10



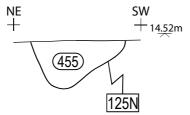
Section 17.9

North-east facing section of ring ditch [125M], scale 1:10



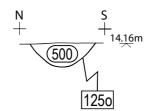
Section 22.7

North-west facing section of ring ditch terminus [125N], scale 1:10



Section 21.25

West facing section of ring ditch terminus [1250], scale 1:10



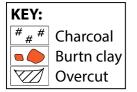


Figure 23: Group G125 - sections.

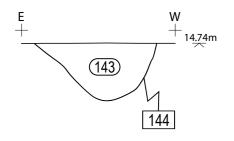
Section 9.7
East facing section of post-hole [140], scale 1:10

S

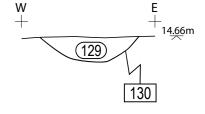
+

14.62m

Section 10.14
North facing section of post-hole [144], scale 1:10



South facing section of post-hole [130], scale 1:10



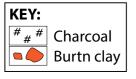




Figure 24: Group G125 pits - sections.

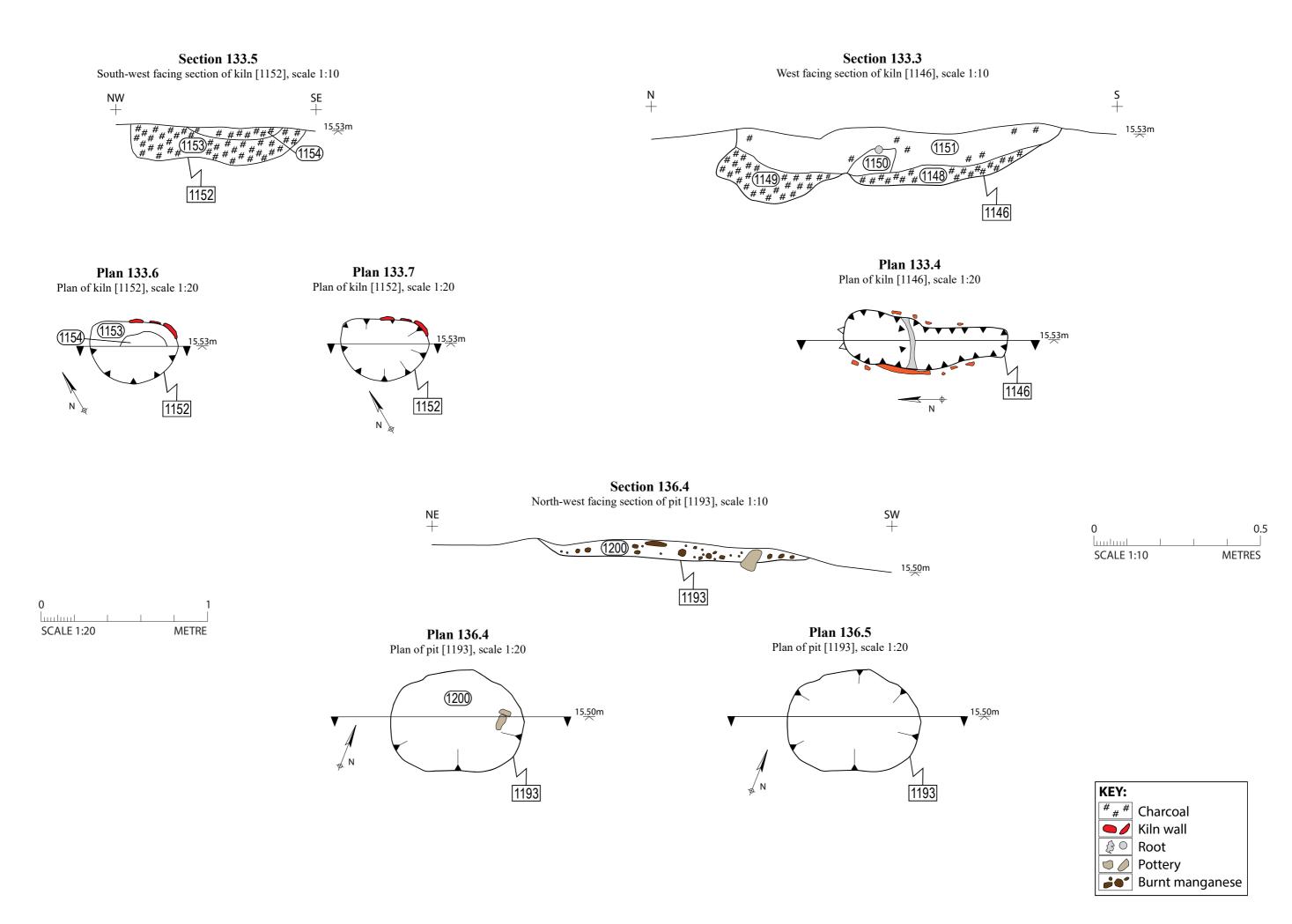
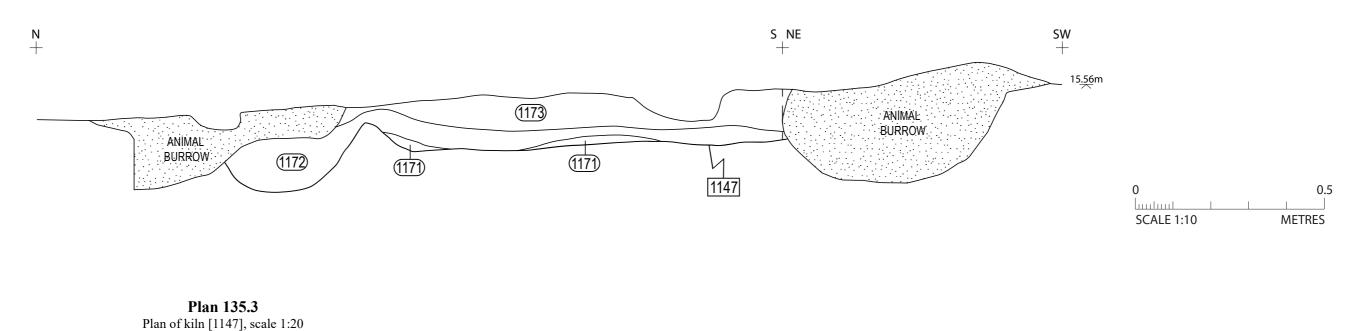


Figure 25: Kilns - sections and plans.

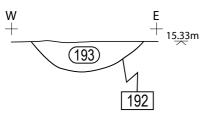
Section 135.1
West and north-west facing section of kiln [1147], scale 1:10



Section 135.2 South-west facing section of kiln [1147], scale 1:10 Sec. # 135.2, 15.55m SE + 15<u>.55</u>m  $^{\mathsf{NW}}_{+}$ ANIMAL (1173) ANIMAL BURROW BURROW (1171) 1147 ANIMAL BURROW Sec. # 135.1 ANIMAL BURROW 1147 ANIMAL BURROW ANIMAL KEY: BURROW **■** Kiln wall Scorched base Animal burrow SCALE 1:20 METRE

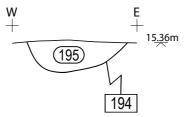
Figure 26: Kiln [1147] - sections and plan.

**Section 11.8** South facing section of post-hole [192], scale 1:10



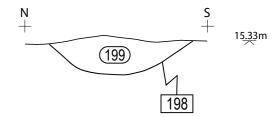
Section 11.10

South facing section of post-hole [194], scale 1:10



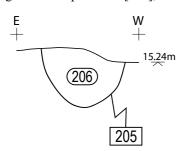
Section 11.18

West facing section of post-hole [198], scale 1:10



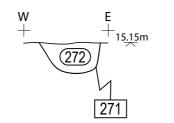
Section 14.3

North facing section of post-hole [205], scale 1:10



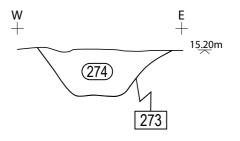
Section 15.3

South facing section of post-hole [271], scale 1:10



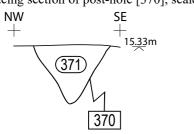
#### Section 15.5

South facing section of post-hole [273], scale 1:10



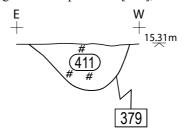
#### **Section 17.23**

South-west facing section of post-hole [370], scale 1:10



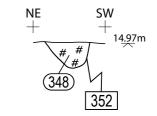
#### **Section 18.21**

North facing section of post-hole [379], scale 1:10



#### Section 19.5b

North facing section of post-hole [379], scale 1:10



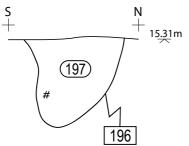
## KEY:

## Charcoal

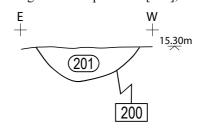


Figure 27: Group G1 - sections.

# Section 11.12 East facing section of post-hole [196], scale 1:10 S N

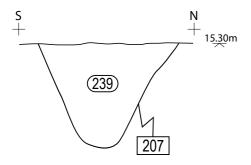


Section 14.1
North facing section of post-hole [200], scale 1:10

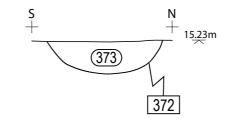


Section 14.5

East facing section of post-hole [207], scale 1:10

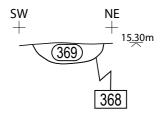


Section 17.15
East facing section of post-hole [372], scale 1:10



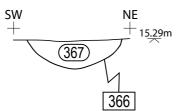
**Section 17.17** 

South-east facing section of post-hole [368], scale 1:10



Section 17.19

South-east facing section of post-hole [366], scale 1:10



Section 17.21

North facing section of post-hole [364], scale 1:10

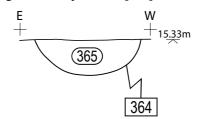


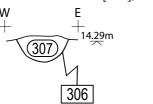




Figure 28: Group G2 - sections.

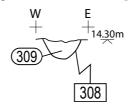
#### **Section 15.19**

South facing section of stake-hole [306], scale 1:10



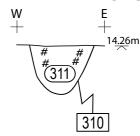
#### **Section 15.21**

South facing section of stake-hole [308], scale 1:10



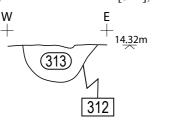
#### **Section 15.17**

South facing section of stake-hole [310], scale 1:10



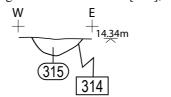
#### **Section 15.23**

South facing section of stake-hole [312], scale 1:10



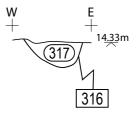
#### **Section 15.25**

South facing section of stake-hole [314], scale 1:10



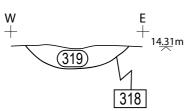
#### **Section 15.27**

South facing section of stake-hole [316], scale 1:10



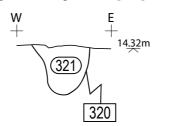
#### **Section 15.29**

South facing section of post-hole [318], scale 1:10



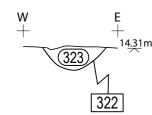
#### **Section 15.31**

South facing section of post-hole [320], scale 1:10



#### **Section 15.33**

South facing section of post-hole [322], scale 1:10



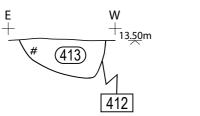


## Charcoal

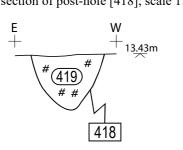
**METRES SCALE 1:10** 

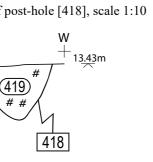
Figure 29: Group G3 - sections.

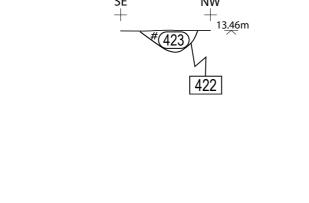
**Section 18.23** North facing section of post-hole [412], scale 1:10



Section 21.7 North facing section of post-hole [418], scale 1:10

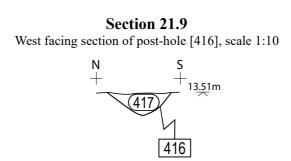






Section 21.3

North-east facing section of post-hole [422], scale 1:10





Section 21.5

North facing section of post-hole [420], scale 1:10

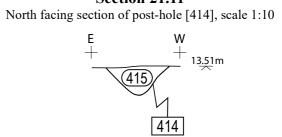


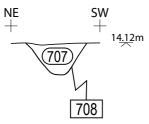




Figure 30: Group G4 - sections.

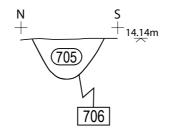
Section 35.5

North-west facing section of post-hole [708], scale 1:10



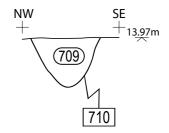
Section 35.4

West facing section of post-hole [706], scale 1:10



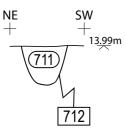
Section 35.10

South-west facing section of post-hole [710], scale 1:10



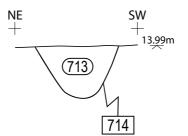
Section 35.11

North-west facing section of post-hole [712], scale 1:10



**Section 35.12** 

North-west facing section of post-hole [714], scale 1:10



## **Section 35.13**

North-west facing section of post-hole [716], scale 1:10

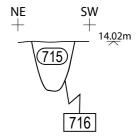
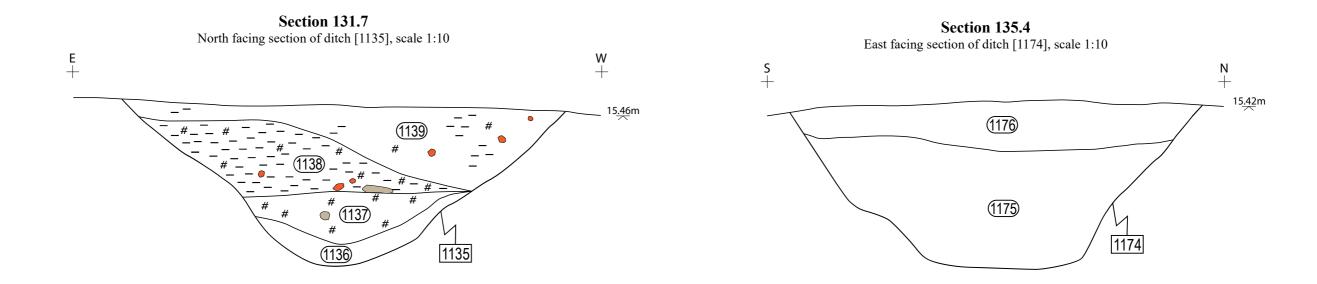
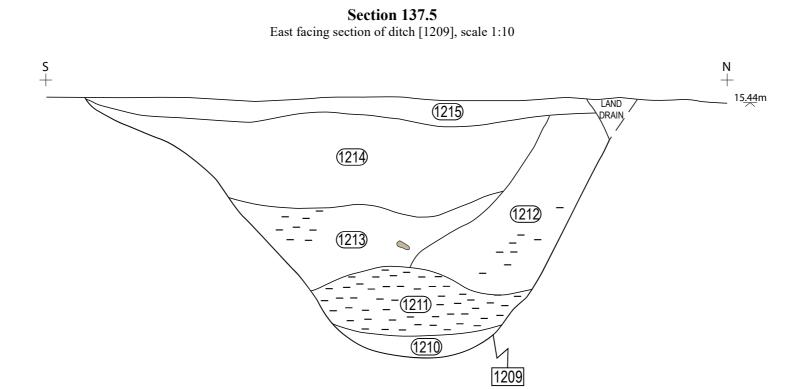




Figure 31: Group G5 - sections.





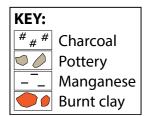
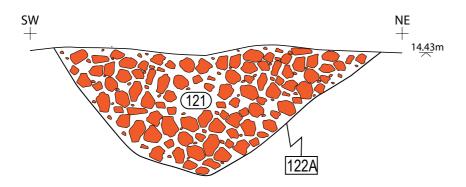


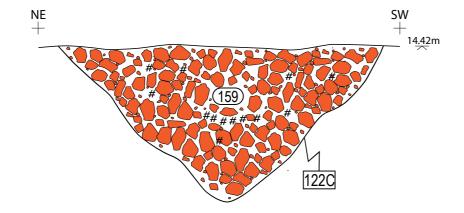


Figure 32: Group G17 - sections.

Section 9.3
South-east facing section of ditch [122A], scale 1:10



Section 10.20 South-east facing section of ditch terminus [122C], scale 1:10



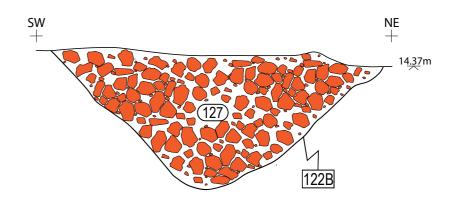
KEY:

# # Charcoal

Burtn clay

CBM

Section 10.1
South-east facing section of ditch [122B], scale 1:10



Section 10.23
South-east facing section of ditch [122D], scale 1:10

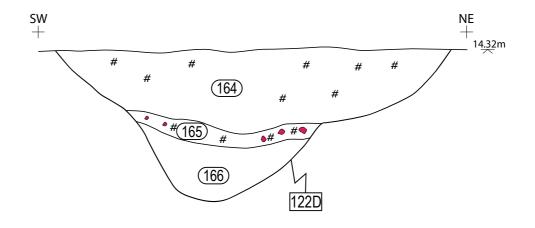
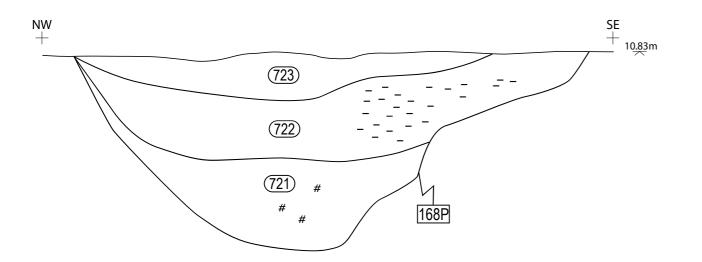


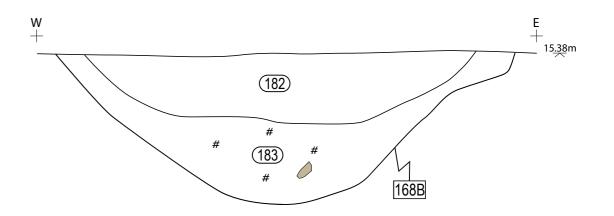


Figure 33: Group G122 - sections.

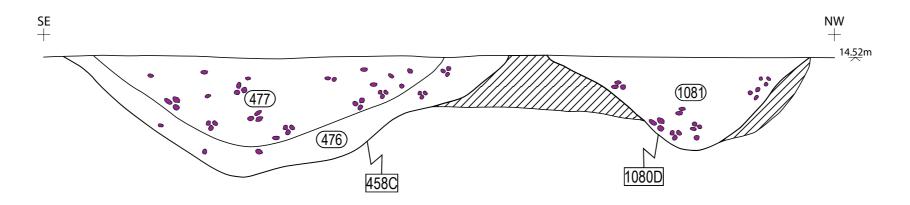
Section 35.7
South-west facing section of ditch [168P], scale 1:10

South facing section of ditch [168B], scale 1:10





Section 21.23
West facing section of ditch [458C] and ditch [1080D], scale 1:10



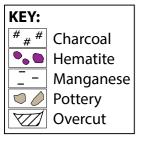
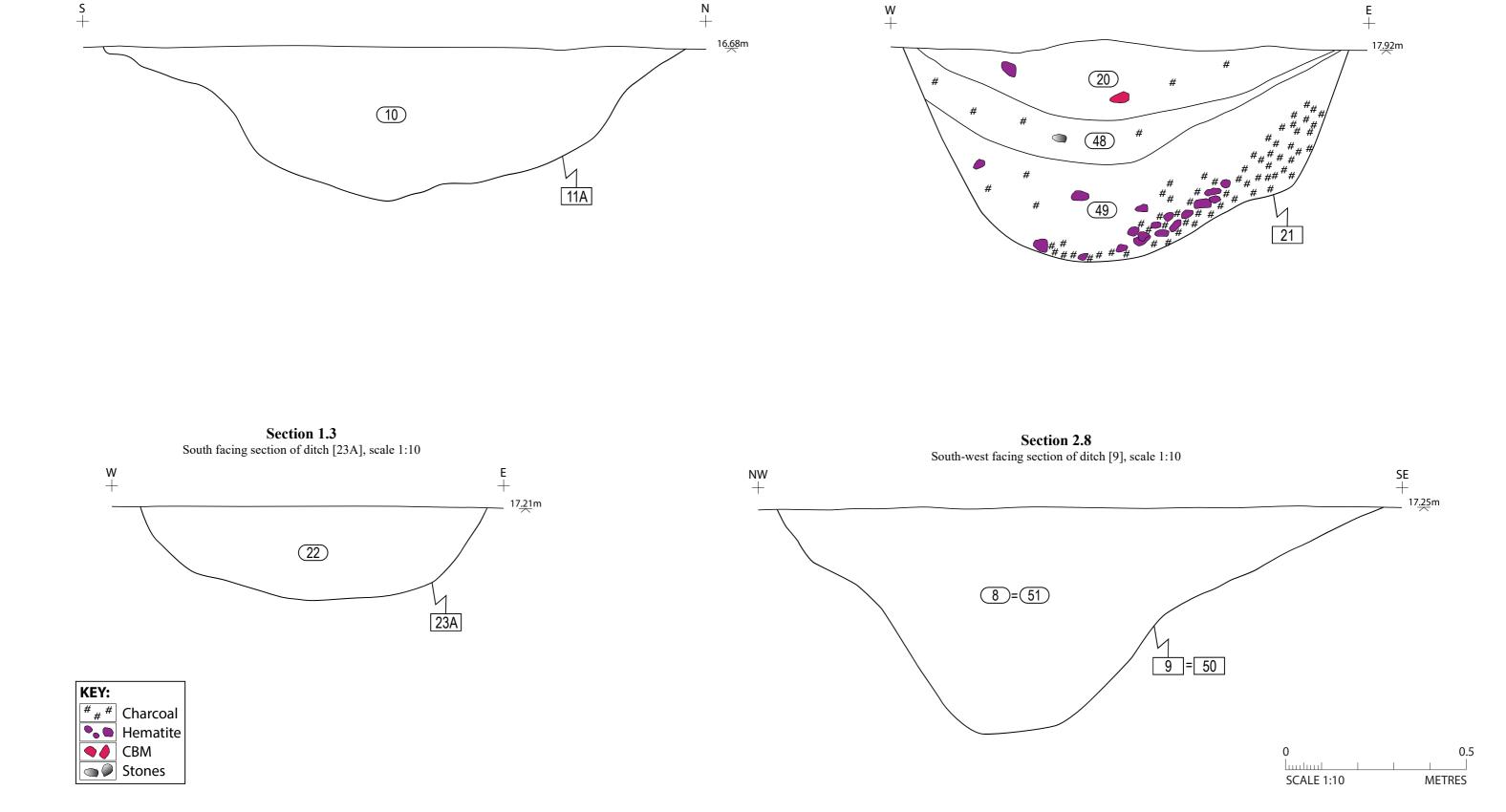




Figure 34: Group G168 - sections.

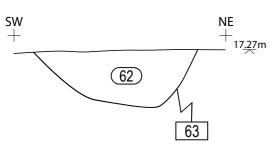


Section 1.7
South facing section of pit [21], scale 1:10

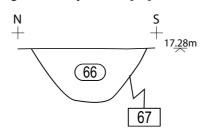
Section 1.8
East facing section of ditch [11A], scale 1:10

Figure 35: Sections.

Section 1.13
South-east facing section of post-hole [63], scale 1:10

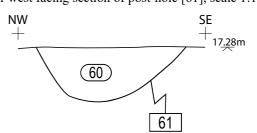


Section 1.15
West facing section of post-hole [67], scale 1:10

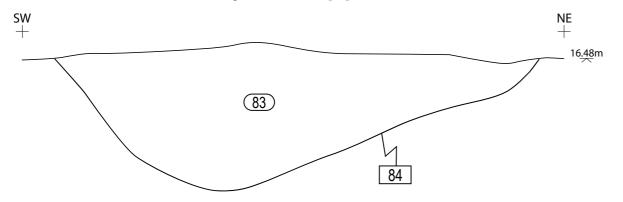


Section 1.11

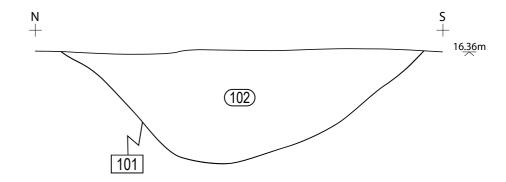
South-west facing section of post-hole [61], scale 1:10



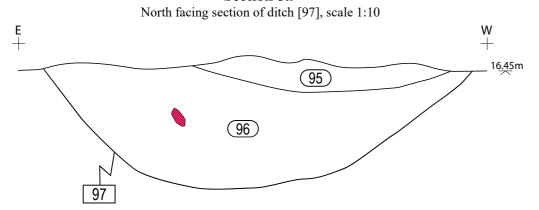
Section 4.1
South-east facing section of ditch [84], scale 1:10



Section 4.13
West facing section of ditch [101], scale 1:10



Section 5.9



Section 7.1

North facing section of ditch [120], scale 1:10

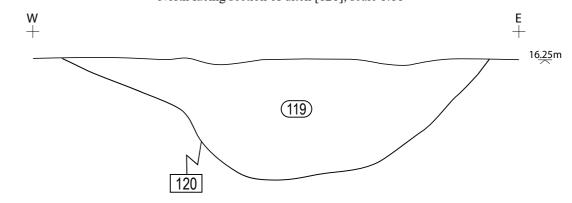
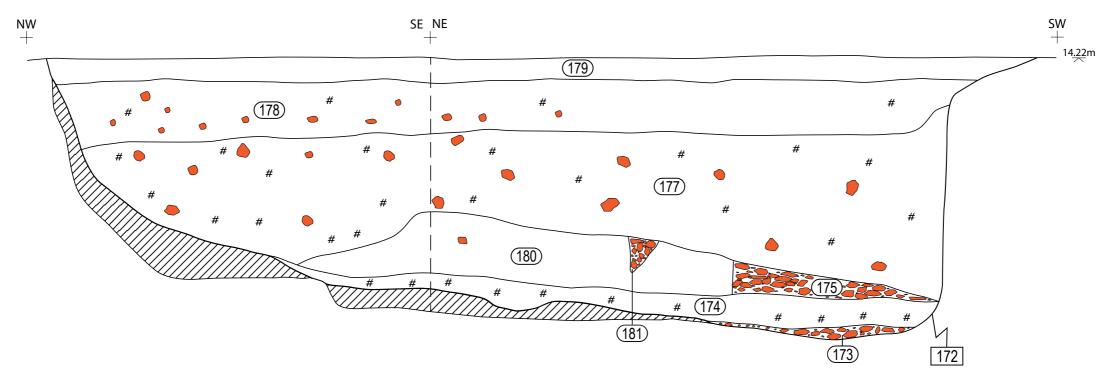


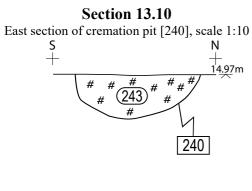




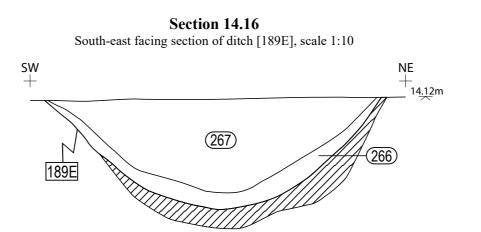
Figure 36: Sections.

South-west and north-west section of pit [172], scale 1:10





Plan 13.11
Plan of cremation pit [240], scale 1:20



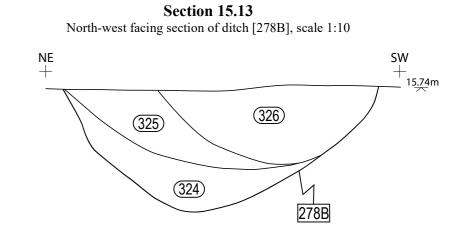


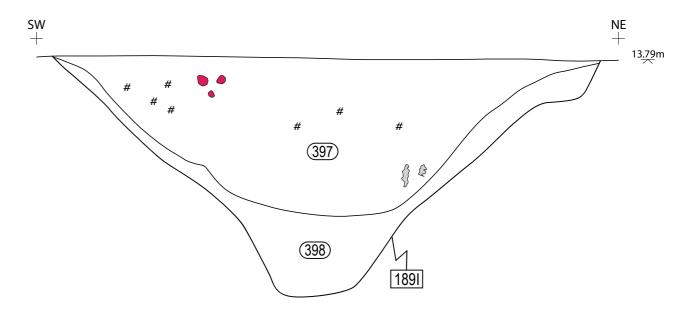




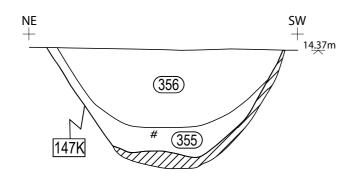
Figure 37: Cremation pit [240] section and plan, other sections

Section 16.7
South facing section of pit [295], scale 1:10

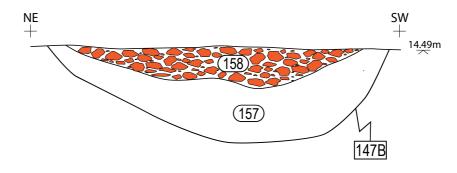
Section 18.11
South-east facing section of ditch [189I], scale 1:10



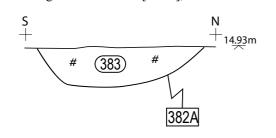
Section 17.11
North-west facing section of ditch [147K], scale 1:10



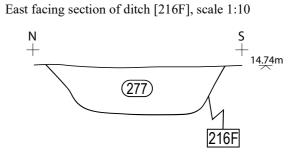
Section 9.21
North-west facing section of ditch [147B], scale 1:10



Section 20.4
East facing section of ditch [382A], scale 1:10



Section 16.15





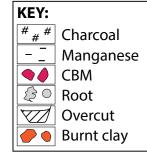
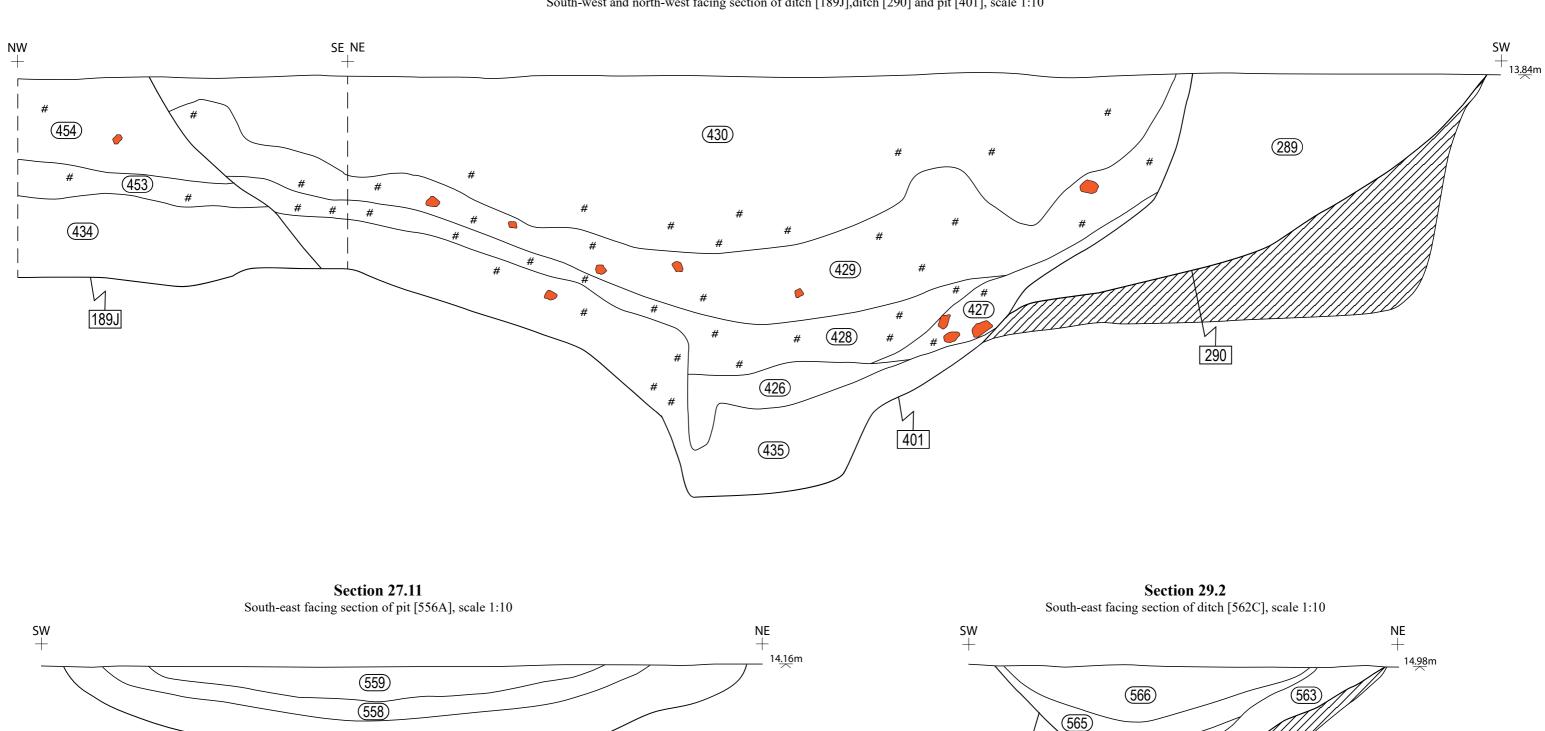
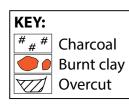


Figure 38: Sections.

Section 22.2 South-west and north-west facing section of ditch [189J],ditch [290] and pit [401], scale 1:10





(557)

556A

0 0.5
SCALE 1:10 METRES

(564)

562C

Figure 39: Sections.

Section 29.12 North-east facing section of ditch [547C], scale 1:10 NW

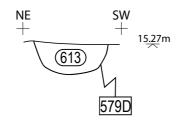
+ 15.32m <u>(598)</u> 547C

15<u>.23</u>m **611** 5131

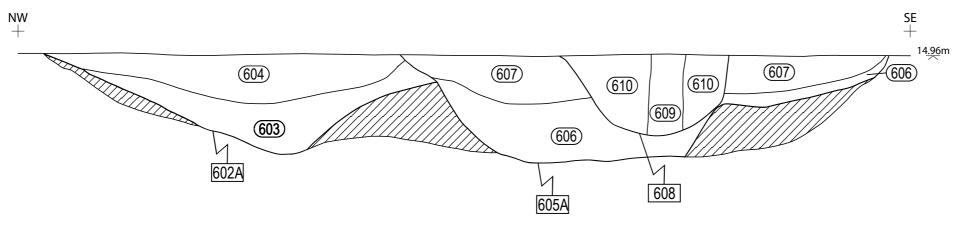
Section 30.3

East facing section of ditch [513I], scale 1:10

Section 29.15 North-west facing section of ditch terminus [579D], scale 1:10



Section 30.1 North-east facing section of ditch [602A], ditch [605A] and post-hole [608], scale 1:10



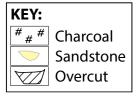




Figure 40: Sections.

Section 36.9

North facing section of ditch [724B], scale 1:10

W

10.82m

729

728

Section 33.7

North-east facing section of ditch [513R], scale 1:10

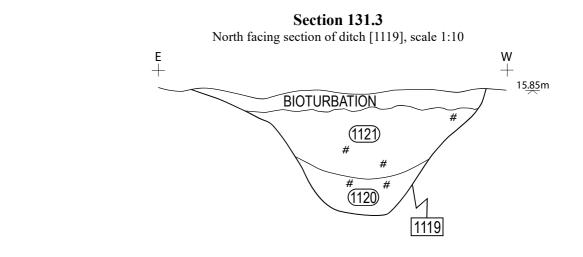
SE
+

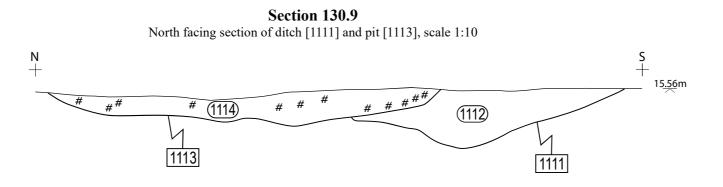
(675)

(676)

(678)

(513R)





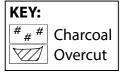
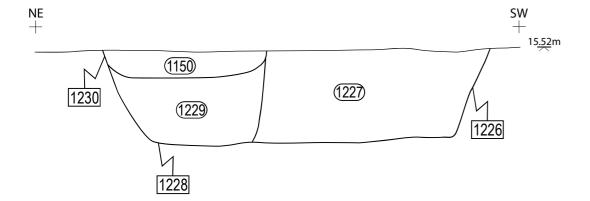


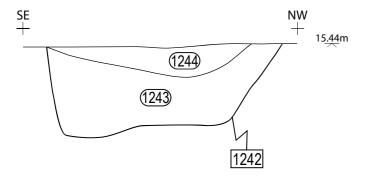


Figure 41: Sections.

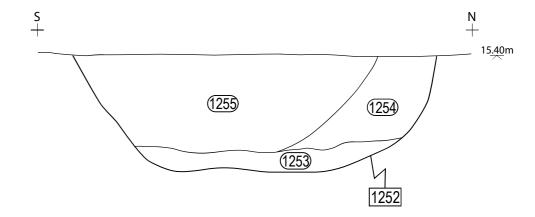
Section 138.1
Noth-west facing section of pit [1226], pit [1228] and gully [1230], scale 1:10



Section 138.9
North-east section of ditch terminus [1242], scale 1:10



Section 138.7 East section of pit [1252], scale 1:10



Section 138.12
North-east section of ditch [1247] and post-hole [1249], scale 1:10

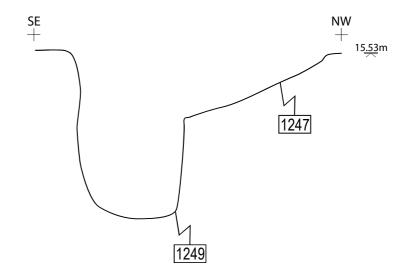
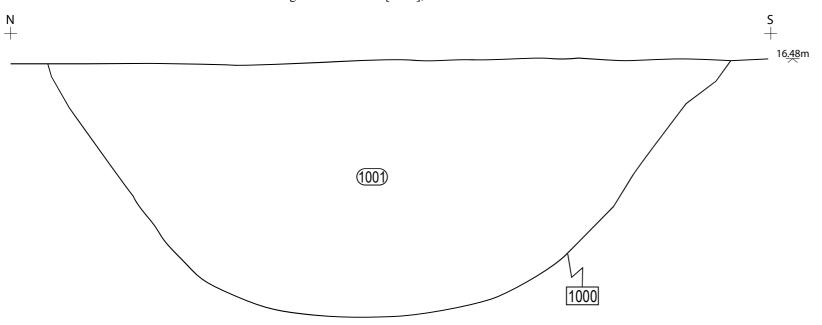


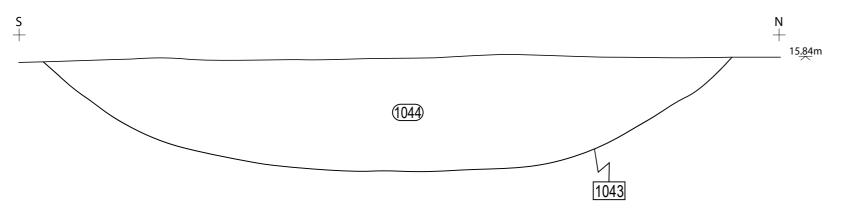


Figure 42: Sections.

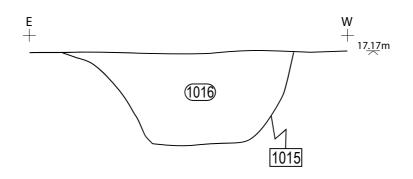
Section 139.1 East facing section of ditch [1000], scale 1:10

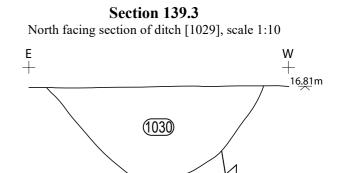


Section 139.5
East facing section of ditch [1043], scale 1:10

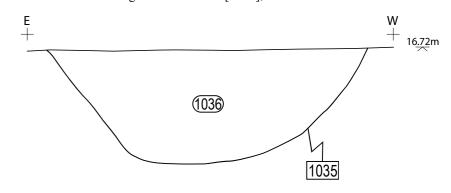


Section 139.2
North facing section of ditch [1015], scale 1:10





Section 139.4
North facing section of ditch [1035], scale 1:10



0.5 SCALE 1:10 METRES

Figure 43: Sections.



Plate 1: Looking north at Pit [21]; one point four metre scale.



Plate 2: Looking northwest at section of the Ditch [122] slot B; half metre scale.



Plate 3: Looking northwest at Ditch [122].



Plate 4: Looking northwest at Ring-ditch [125].



Plate 5: Looking northwest at section of the Ring-ditch [125] slot B; half-metre scale.

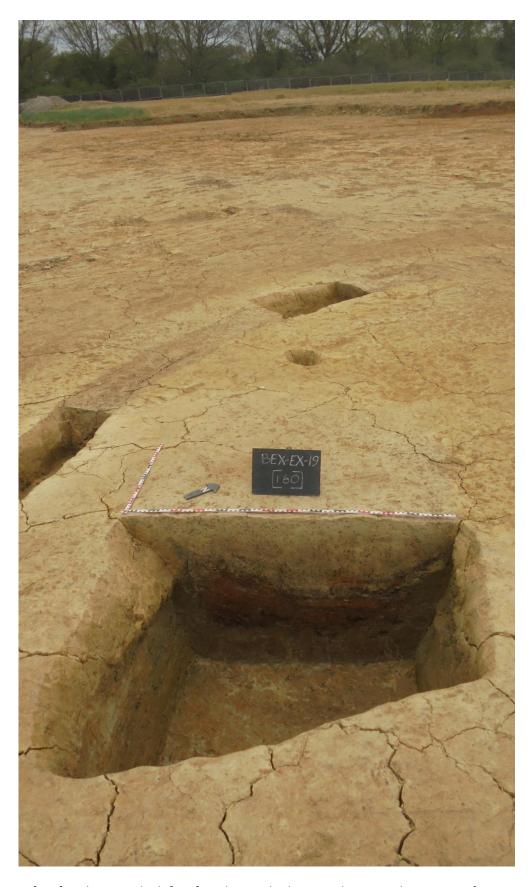


Plate 6: Pit [160] within ring-ditch [125] enclosure, looking northwest with one point four metre scale.



Plate 7: Ditch [147] slot B, looking northwest with half metre scale.



Plate 8: Looking southeast at pit [172]; 0.5m horizontal and 0.3m vertical scales.

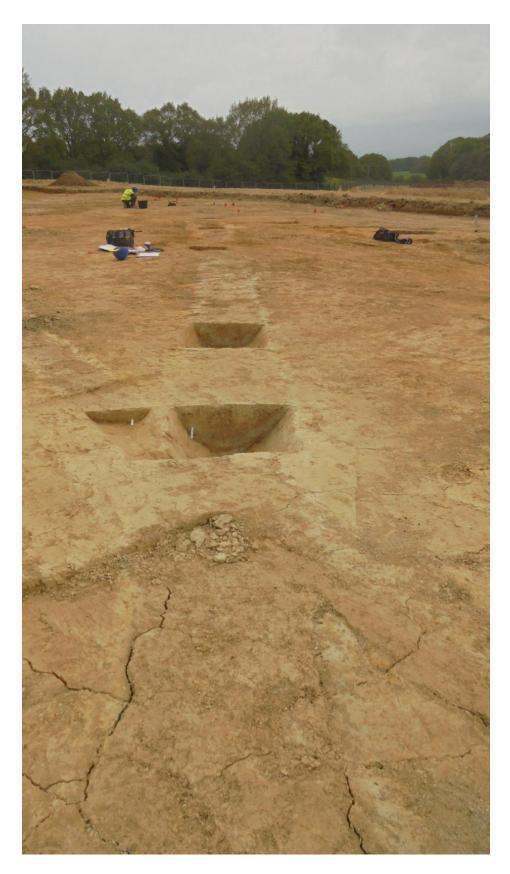


Plate 9: Ditch [147] cut by gully [216], looking northwest.



Plate 10: Ditch [189] and pits [169] and [172] to the right. Looking northwest with half-metre scale.



Plate 11: Ditch [189] slot B, looking northwest with one metre scale.



Plate 12: Looking southeast at the Ditch [189] and quarry pits [169, 172, 286, 288, 386, and 401] on its right side.



Plate 13: Mid-excavation photograph of cremation pit [240]



Plate 14: Looking east at pit [295], half-metre scale.

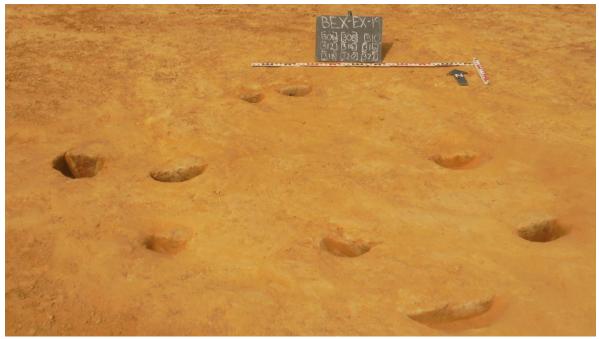


Plate 15: Looking north at postholes of Group G3; one metre scale.



Plate 16: Ditch [147] to the right and [336] to the left; looking east-south-east.



Plate 17: Looking southeast at Pit [386]; half-metre scale.

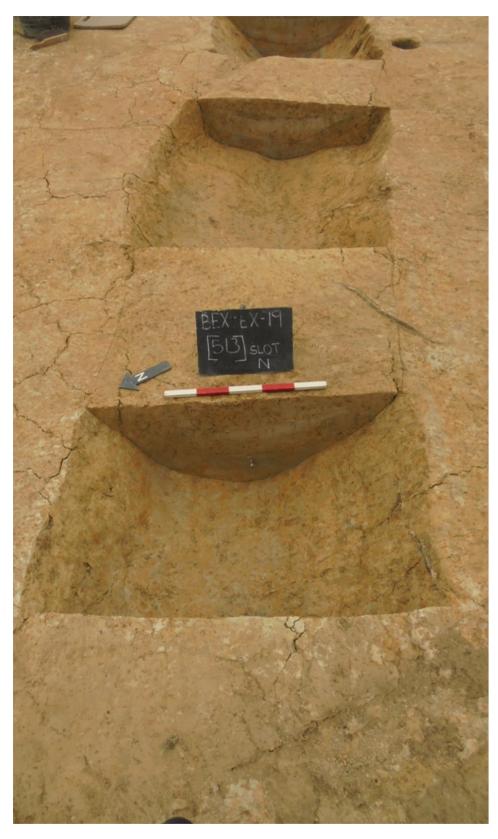


Plate 18: Looking southeast at Ditch [513]; half-metre scale.



Plate 19: Looking northwest at Post-hole [679]; point three metres scale.



Plate 20: Looking south at features of Group G5.



Plate 21: Looking east at Ditch [1000] belonging to group G6; half-metre scale.



Plate 22: Aerial photo of Area 1.3, looking east-north-east.



Plate 23: Ditch [1111] belonging to group G16 cut by burnt pit [1113], looking east with one metre scale.



Plate 24: Mid-excavation photograph of Kiln [1146]; looking east, one metre scale.



Plate 25: Looking southwest at fully excavated Kiln [1147]; one metre scale.



Plate 26: Looking northeast at Ditch G17, corner section [1158]; one metre scale.



Plate 27: Looking north at Ditch G17 terminus [1209] with narrow continuation [1216]; half- and one-metres scales.